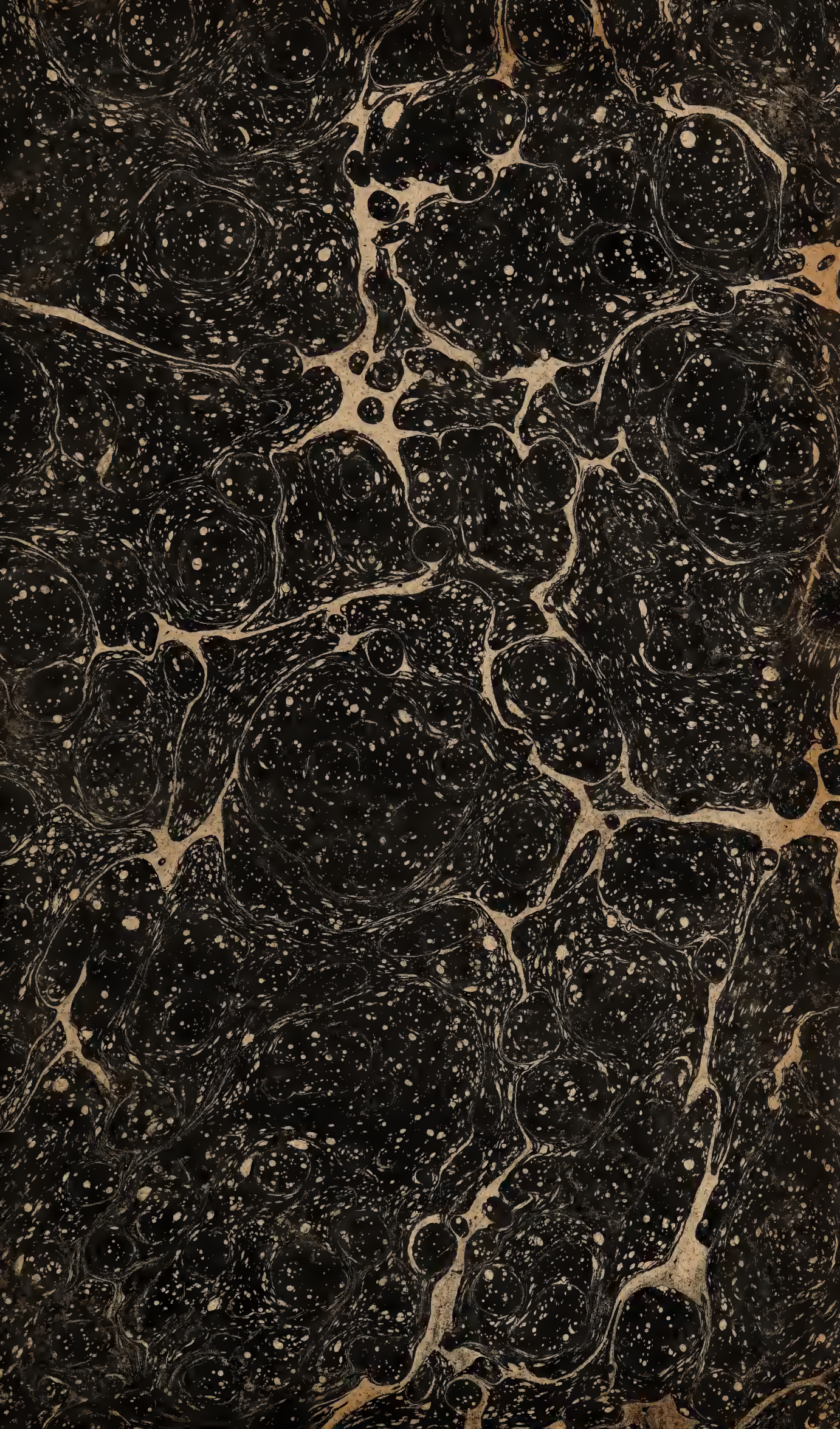
R. BECKLEY,
Bookseller.
12 Piccadilly.
ooks Purchased or exchanged



3306 4/B
vol 4

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Wellcome Library

https://archive.org/details/b30530222_0004

Monumenta Anglicana:

BEING

INSCRIPTIONS

ON THE

MONUMENTS

Of ſeveral

EMINENT PERSONS

Deceaſed in or ſince the Year 1600. to the end of the Year 1649.

Deduced into a Series of Time by way of

A N N A L S.

———*nec ignis,*
Nec poterit ferrum, nec edax abolere vetuſtas.
Ovid.

By *JOHN LE NEVE*, Gent.

LONDON:

Printed by WILL. BOWYER, for the EDITOR; at his Houſe in *Theobald's Row* near *Red Lyon Street*, *Holbourn*. M.DCC.XIX.

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

Advertiſement.

THE Editor hereof is now making Collections of the ſame ſort, beginning at the Year 1500; in which he humbly begs the farther Aſſiſtance of all his Correſpondents.

Lately Publiſh'd,

Propoſals for printing by Subſcription the Lives and Characters, Deaths, Burials and Epitaphs, Works of Piety, Charity, and other munificent Benefactions of all the Proteſtant Biſhops of the Church of England *ſince the Reformation, as ſettled by Q.* Elizabeth, Anno Dom. 1559. *By* J.L. *Gent.*

N.B. This Work is in ſuch forwardneſs as certainly (God willing) to be put to the Preſs at *Michaelmas* next at fartheſt.

A LIST

A LIST of the PERSONS *to whom I am obliged for the Materials of this Volume.*

THE Right Reverend Father in God *William Fleetwood*, Lord Biſhop of *Ely*.

The Honourable *Edward Southwell* Eſq; one of the Clerks of his Majeſty's moſt Honourable Privy Council, and Secretary of State for the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

The Reverend *Hugh Todd*, D.D. Prebendary of *Carlile*.

The Rev. *John Hudſon*, D. D. Principal of St. *Mary's Hall* in *Oxford*.

The Rev. *Thomas Wallace*, D. D. Rector of *Hadleigh* in *Suffolk*.

Peter Le Neve Eſq; *Norroy* King at Arms.

Samuel Stebbing Eſq; *Somerſet* Herald.

James Mickleton Eſq; of *Grey's Inn*.

—— *Walpole* Eſq; of *Grey's Inn*.

William Shaw Eſq; of St. *James's Street*.

J—— G—— Eſq; of ——

Robert Adams Eſq; of the *Old Bailey*.

James Biſſe, M. D. of *Codicot Bury* in *Hertfordſhire*.

Rev. *Thomas Baker*, B.D. of St. *John's College* in *Cambridge*.

Rev. *Thomas Feilde*, B. D. Rector of one Mediety of *Malpas* in *Cheſhire*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Nicholas* Earl of *Scarſdale*.

Rev. *John Lewis*, M. A. Vicar of *Margate* in *Kent*.

Rev. *Charles Thayer*, M. A. Rector of *Abington* near *Northampton*.

Rev.

Rev. *John Davys*, Vice Principal of *Hart Hall* in *Oxford*.

Francis Wise, M. A. of *Trinity College* in *Oxford*.

Rev. Mr. *Marchant*, Fellow of *Exeter College* in *Oxford*.

Rev. *James Martin*, M. A. Chaplain of *New College* in *Oxford*.

Rev. *Le Neve Boughton*——Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Robert* Lord *Bingley*.

Rev. *Philip Rideout*, ——— of ———

Mr. *Richard Rawlinson*, M. A. and F. R. S.

Mr. *Joseph Bowles*, —— Fellow of *Oriel College* in *Oxford*.

Mr. *E. Tyler* of ———

Mr. *Thomas Martin* of *Thetford* in *Norfolk*.

Mr. *H. Godwyn* of *New College* in *Oxford*.

Mr. *Joseph Crouchley* of *Stockport* in *Cheshire*.

Mr. *John Broadway* of *New College* in *Oxford*.

Mr. *Richard Pidgeon* of———

Mr. *Egbert Wichel* of———

Mr. *Stanton*, Mason, near St. *Andrew*'s Church in *Holbourne*.

Mr. *Thomas Woodward*, Clerke of *Eton College*.

ERRATA.

ERRATA.

Page.	Line.	Error.	Correction.
18	14	*Rachele.*	*Rachelē.*
67	10 fr. bot.	*Eliſabethām.*	*Eliſabethā.*
69	10 fr. top.	*Silentus.*	*ſi lentus.*
ib.	5 fr. bot.	*-gerrimæ.*	*-gerrimæ,*
91	Margin.	*An. Dom.* 1621.	*An. Dom.* 1624.
95	Margin.	1619.	1624.
108	15 fr. bot.	*trigenta.*	*triginta.*
122	11 fr. bot.	*oli.*	*olī.*
123	4 fr. top.	*Litriam.*	*Litrīam.*
165	14 fr. top.	*ttanquillitas.*	*tranquillitas.*
174	Margin.	235	335.
205	13 fr. top.	*Thane.*	*Thame.*

Monu-



Monumenta Anglicana.

In the Chancel of Biſhopsbourne *Church in* Kent.

An. Dom. 1600.

No. 1. Hooker.

RICHARDUS HOOKER *Exonienſis*, Scholaris Sociuſq; Collegij *Corp: Xti Oxon.* Deinde *Londoniis* Templi interioris in ſacris Magiſter, Rectorq; hujus Eccliæ. Scripſit VIII Libros Politiæ Eccleſiaſticæ *Anglicanæ*, Quorum tres deſiderantur. Obijt Anno Dom: MDC ætatis ſuæ L.

Poſuit hoc Pijſſimo Viro Monumentum An°. Dom. MDCXXXIII GULIELMUS COWPER Armiger. Cowper.
In Chriſto Jeſu, Quem genuit per Evangelium 1 *Cor.* 4. 15.

MS. ab E. Tyler.

In the Chancel of Merton *Church in* Norfolk.

Hic
Requieſcunt ROBERTUS DE GREY Armiger. Qui obijt 28 die Febr^ii An°. Dñi 1600 et Ætat. ſuæ 70 Ac ANNA uxor ejus Filia THOM^æ LOVELL De *Harling* Milit: Ex quorum nato Unico & Herede GUILIELMO DE GREY Milite

No. 2. Grey. Lovell.

An. Dom. 1600. Calthorpe

Per Dõam Annam Uxorem ejus, Filiam
Jacobi Calthorpe de *Cockthorpe* Milit.
Conjugio jam Per Triginta Annos Beate
Continuat: Prodijt hæc chara Soboles

Filij	Filiæ
Robertus Eorum	Elizabetha Defunct.
Filius Primogenitus	Barbara Nupt. Thomæ
Ætate ſua ſex menſium	Guibon Armigero
Ex hac vita migravit	Anna Nupt. Cottono
An°. Dñi 1606.	Gascoigne Gen: Defunct.
Robertus Modo	Ellena Nupt. Talmach.
Heres Apparens	Castle Armigero
Jacobus	Dorothea Nupt. Jacobo
Edmundus	Renold Armigero
Gulielmus Defunct.	Maria
Philippus Defunct.	Penelope
Gulielmus Supr̃ſtes	Elizabetha Defuncta
	Catherina Defuncta
	Jana

Guibon. Gaſcoigne. Caſtle. Renold.

Anteceſſorum Memoria Honore Magis & Longius Viget
Quando Eorum Pietas & Providentia in Poſteris ſuis relucent

An°. Dñi 1632

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1601.

In the Chancel of Mildenhall *Church in* Suffolk.

No. 3. Warner. Wingfield.

Mary Warner late Wife of Henry Warner Eſq; the daughter of Sr. Robert Wingfield of *Letheringham* Knt. dyed the 9th. day of November 1601.

Vide ſub An. 1617.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Tottenham *Church in* Middlesex.

Here resteth in peace ye body of RICHARD CANDELER Esq; Justice of peace within ye County of *Middel.* born at *Walsingha* in the County of *Norfolk*, He married to Wife ELIZA: LOCK ye daughter & sole heir of MATHEW Lock seacond Son to Sr. Wm. Lock Kt. they lived together in holie Wedlock 26. yeares they had issue one son and one daughter EDWARD died in his Infantcie, and ANNE the 1st. wife of Sr. FERDINANDO HEYBOURNE Knight. He ended this life the 24th. of Octob. Aº Dñi. 1602. aged 61 years & the said ELIZA: deceased the 2d day of Jan. 1622. Heer under buried.

Heere also resteth in peace the body of Sr. FERDINANDO HEYBOURNE Knt. Justice of Peace & Coram in the County of *Midd.* He wayted at the Feet of Qu. ELIZ. of famous memory and our Soveraigne Lord K. JAMES in their privy Chambre, He was a Carefull Majestrate without respect of Persons and a true friend to the Cause of the Poore. He married Dame ANNE ye daur. & heir of RICHARD CANDELER Esqr; they lived together in holy wedlock 23. years he ended this life the 4th of June A.D. 1618. aged 60. years and Dame ANNE ended this life the 24th. of June A.D. 1615. aged 44. yeares.

ELIZABETH CANDELER
in testimonie
of her love erected this Monument at her one charges
1618.

On a Gravestone on the Floor.

Hic jacet Domina ANNA Uxor charissima
FERDINANDI HEYBORNE militis filia et
hæres RIC. CANDELER Armiger. et ELIZ.
uxoris ejus quæ obijt 24. Junij 1615.
Prole carens Christi vice prolis amavit amantes
Charus ei ante omnes æger egensq; fuit.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

An. Dom. 1602. No. 4.

An. Dom. 1602.

In East Hanny *Church in* Berkshire.

No. 5. Stay thou that passeth by this Way this Gravestone to behold:
Here under lyeth the Corps of one which made was of thy Mould.
As he is dead soe must thou dye in Heaven to live again,
If as he did, soe thou dye well, or else in endless pain.

Mors pia Christo via.

Round the Edge of the Tomb.

Wellsborn. Here lyeth buryed the body of FRANCIS WELLSBORN of *Easthanny* in y^e^ County of *Berks* Esq; who had 2 wives, namely ALICE and ELEANOR whych ALICE deceas'd without issue. & by ELEANOR daur. of Stafford. THO. STAFFORD of *Bradfeild* in y^e^ sd County Esq; he had issue 3 daughters FRANCES KATHARINE deceas'd & ANNE. He dy'd y^e^ 5^th^. of Nov. A.D. 1602. æt. suæ 76.

MS. ab ignoto.

In the Chancell of Biddulph *Church in* Staffordshire, *upon a large brass Plate, whereon is the Portraiture of* William Bowyer *and* Anne *his Wife kneeling, with* 8 *Sons and* 7 *Daughters which she had by the said* William.

No. 6. Bowyer. Heywood. Grosvenor. Here lye interred the Bodyes of W^m^. BOWYER late of *Knipersley* Esq; & Patron of this Church & ANNE his Wife daughter & Coheire of W^m^. HEYWOOD of *Stonylawe* Gen. first married to W^m^. GROSVENOR of *Bellaport* Esq; to whome she bare 2 sons & after to W^m^. BOWYER Esq; by whom she had 8 sons and 7 daughters, & having lived together in Wedlock 51. years the said W^m^. BOWYER deceas'd the 7^th^. of Decemb. An^o^. Dni 1602. & the said ANNE the 8^th^. of April 1603. leaving a cõmendable Memory of their Religious Zeale, plenteous Hospitality, Love & kindness to their friends & neighbours, favorable using of their tennants, charitable to the Poore, just & Christian

Christian dealing with all Men, care and providence of their Children, & posterity; & the advancement & augmentation of their house & Patrimony. *An. Dom.* 1602.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Hengrave *Church* in *Suffolk.*

Here lyeth the Body of Sr. THOMAS KYTSON Kt. No. 7. first married to JANE one of the Daughters of the Ld. Kytson. PAGET, who dying without issue he next married Paget. ELIZABETH the eldest daughter of Sr. THOMAS CORNWALLEIS Kt by whom he had one Son that dyed in his infancy and two daughters MARGARET Cornwallis. and MARY the first married to Sr. CHARLES CAVENDISH Kt. the other to Ld. DARCY of *Chich.* he departed this Life 28. Jan. 1602. and in the Year of his Age 63. This Monument was erected at the Charge of Dame ELIZABETH KYTSON in memory of her beloved Husband Septem. 20. 1608. Cavendish. Darcy.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Lichfield *Cathedral.*

Heere lyeth GEORGE BOLLEN lat Deane of this Church who made his owne Epitaph *viz.* No. 8. Bollen.

Lo here in earth my Body lyes
Whose sinfull lyse deserv'd the rod
Yet I believe the same shall rise
& praise the mercies of my God
As for my soule let none take thought
It is with him that hath it bought
For God on me doth mercy take
For nothing else but Jesus sake.

Tho' there be no Date to this Inscription
I believe it placed in the right Year.
See my Fasti Eccl. Angl. *p.* 128.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

In

An. Dom. 1602.

In

No. 9. Dowse. Covert.

Here lieth interred the Bodyes of THOMAS DOWSE Esquire and BLANCH COVERT of *Slaughan* in the County of *Sussex* the onely Wife of THOMAS DOWSE, hee dyed in An°. 1602, and BLANCH in An°. 1608. This Monument in memory of them both was made at the proper cost of Sr. EDMOND DOWSE Kt. their 4th Sonne performed in An°. 1625.

Sic in MS. Q. *quærat.*

Qui nescit cætera quærit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1603.

In St. Austin's *Church in* Bristol.

No. 10. Young.

Here lyeth ye bodies of Sr. JOHN YOUNG Knt & Dame JOAN his Wife. By him she had issue Sr. ROBERT, JANE, & MARGARET. She was first marry'd to Sr. GILES STRANGWAIES Knt by whom she had issue JOHN, EDWARD, GEORGE, NICHOLAS, ANNE & ELIZABETH. She was daughter to JOHN WADHAM Esq; & she departed this mortal life the 14th. of June 1603. being aged 70 years.

Strange-waies. Wadham

MS. ab ignoto.

In the Chancel of St. Clements Danes *Church in* Middlesex.

No. 11.

BY THE Church Wardens & Peoples of this Pa-rish this Monumt. was set up the 20th of January 1603.

Bedoe.

HERE lieth buried the body of RICHARD BEDOE Gent. & ANNE his 1st. wife one of the Ancients of this Parish and a Feoffee of the poor who ended this life with a charitable disposition the first day of September 1603. Annoq; R. R. Jac. etca. 1°. being when he died of the age of 5--6 yeares & was borne in the Parish

of

of *Ricken* in Co: *Salop* who of their Charitie have given ſo many of their Tenem^ts. w^th. in the Dukes place in *Cree* Church Ally Chriſt Church Pariſh ------- *Aldgate* *London* As doe now go for 20^li. p. Ann. to the maintenance & uſe of the poore of this Pariſh for ever and alſo 100^li. to be lent to 50 poore Houſeholders & Young be--ginners of y^e ſame pariſh for 2 yeares a peice putting in good ſecurity for the ſame w^th Condicõn that this ſtone by the Church Wardens & feofees of the ſame Pariſh for the time be--ing ſhall from time to time for ever be main--tained and 4 Sermons Yearly for ever to be made on the feaſt dayes of All Saints, the Purification of Our Lady, the Aſcenſion of Our Lord God, & S^t. *John* Baptiſt to remember & give God thankes for the givers thereof, God increaſe Charity infamed. *An. Dom.* 1603.

MARGARET BEDDOW
laſt wife of RICHARD BEDDOW
aboveſayd gave by her laſt Will in the year 1633. the ſumme of 20^li. to be added to her Husbands guift of 100^li. & ſo to be imployed & diſ--poſed of, as her Husbands now is, the Preacher 4 times a yeare mentioning her guift w^th. his according to her Will or elſe her guift to be void.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerſet.

In St. Michael's *Church* Oxon, *over the Communion Table.*

In obitum Doctiſſimi Religioſiſſimiq; Juvenis GUALTERI DOTYN Collegij *Exonienſis* Scholaris et Socij. No. 12. Dotyn.

Qui legis hæc luge; quæ ſunt lugenda legenda
En calcas muſæ quod coluere caput
Hoc quod habes, habuit; quod habet quoq; forſan habebis
Vivendo

An. Dom. 1603.

Vivendo hinc discas non moriendo mori.
Obijt xx^mo. Die Februarij
Anno Domini 1603
Ætatis suæ xx.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Purleigh *Church in* Essex.

An. Dom. 1604.

No. 13. Freake.

Here under lieth buried the Bodie of Mr. John Freake Batchi-ler of Divinitie late Parson of *Purleighe* & Archdeacon of *Norwiche* who died the 4th. day of September 1604. & in the 60 Yeare of his Age having had Issue of his body begotten 6 Sonnes and 7 Daughters.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

An. Dom. 1605.

In the South Ile of Ash. *Church in* Kent.

N°. 14.

Tilghman. Whetenhal.

Piæ, cordatæ, modestæ, amabiliq; Fœmi-næ, Fideliſſimæ, Conjugi dulciſſimæq; Dorotheæ (filiæ Gulielmi Tilghman Gener; ex Susañā filia Thomæ Whetenhal Armig;) 27 ætatis ānum agenti, Tres filios, Thomam, Johañem, Vincentium, Filiasq; duas, Deboram & Dorotheam Chara pignora superstites Marito Relinquenti, 18 die Septembris An°. Dom. 1605. (circiter tres Horas post partum Vincentij prædicti) suaviter in Christo obdormienti; Thomas S^t. Nicholas mœstiſſimè viduatus, piæ Memoriæ, gratiq; animi ergò Hoc Monimentum statuit.

St. Nicholas.

MS. Lewis.

In

N°. 15.

Beati mortui qui moriuntur in Domino.

Ducke.

Richardus Ducke, et Joanna uxor ejus hic requiescunt.

requieſcunt. Qui matrimonio conjuncti Anno Sal. MDLXIIII. per quadraginta annos foeliciter ſimul vixerunt. Quibus exactis, RICHARDUS, relictis ex eo matrimonio octo Liberis, obijt x Octobris Ann MDCIIII. JOANNA vero per viginti annos in viduitate ſuperſtes xxxi Julij MDCXXIIII ad Coelos migravit. An. Dom 1604.

NICHOLAUS DUCKE Armiger, et ARTHURUS DUCKE Legum Doctor Filij, Parentibus Chariſs. et Opt. meritis Pos.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Eaſt Herling *Church in* Norfolk.

Here lyeth buried S^r. THOMAS LOVELL Knight Son of S^r. THO. LOVELL K^t. and Dame ALICE his Wife daughter of S^r. JOH. HUDDLESTONE K^t. He dyed the 12^th day of December 1604. in the year of his Age 64. and She dyed the firſt day of September 1602. in the year of her Age 64. No. 16. Lovell. Huddleſtone.

They had iſſue 5 Sons and 3 daughters whereof 2 Sons & 1 daughter dyed in their Infancy. Three Sons viz S^r. FRANCIS LOVELL K^t. CHARLES LOVELL & WILLIAM LOVELL Eſq^rs. overlivd them And 2 daughters were married in their Life time viz KATHERYN firſt to S^r. THOMAS KNYVET of *Buckenham* Caſtle K^t. ſecondly to EDWARD SPRINGE and thirdly to EDWARD DOWNES Eſq^rs. & ELINOR to EDWARD WALDEGRAVE Son & heir apparent of CHARLES WALDEGRAVE of *Stanninghall*, Eſq; Knyvet. Springe. Downes. Waldegrave.

Olim qui cubuit jacet hic cum conjuge conjux
Hic illa dubium eſt hoc ſit an illa prior
Sive illa, ſive hoc (ſi demas hunc modo et illam)
Haud prior (in dubium eſt) alt'ra vel alter erit
Atria dum titulis proavitis ſplendida uterq;
Et longa ſerie ſtemmata nexa tulit.

An. Dom. 1604.

Largus opum, nec decoctor plebi hoſpitus, almus
Pauperi, uterque homini carus, uterq; Deo.
Ille animi prudens, et magnus, doctus et artem
Quamve ſacer codex, quamve profanus habet.
Jura tori rite hæc coluit, pia provida Virgo,
Virgo pudica, pudens, virgo probata, proba.
Cum jam prole beati eſſent, prolemq; beaſſent
Qua locupletando qua poliendo ſuam.
Octavo hos Luſtro dirimit mors, dividit Urna:
Jungit at hos tumulus jungit et hoſce polus.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1605.

In Long Crendon *Church in* Bucks.

No. 17. Dormer. Gyffard. Dynham.

HERE LYETH BURIED SIR JHON DORMER OF *DORTON* KNIGHT, ONE OF THE LORDES OF THIS MANOR OF *CRENDON*, AND DAME JANE HIS WIFE, ONE OF THE DAUGHTERS OF JOHN GYFFARD OF *CHILLINGTON* IN THE COUNTYE OF *STAFFORD* ESQUIER, WHICH SIR JOHN DORMER HAD YSSUE BY THE SAID JANE FOWER SONES. ROBERT, JOHN, GYFFARD, & WILLIAM, & TWO DAUGHTERS ELIZABETH & DOROTHYE (BESYDES THREE SONES & FOWER DAUGHTERS WHICH DIED IN THEYR INFANCYE) ELIZABETH MARYED JOHN DYNHAM OF BORSTALL ESQUYER; THE SAYD JANE DYED THE NYNTH DAYE OF SEPTEMBER 1605. AND THE SAID SIR JHON DIED THE *

* *Never fill'd up.*

MS. à Joſ. Bowles. Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

In Lamport *Church in* Northamptonſhire.

No. 18. Iſham. Nichol-ſon.

Here lyeth the body of THO: ISHAM
Eſquire, (Son and Heire of JOHN ISHAM Eſquire and
ELIZABETH his wife) who
Married ELIZABETH Daughter of
CHRISTOPHER NICHOLSON Gent. He dyed
the third day of *Dec.* A°. Dñi 1605.
being of the Age of fifty
yeares leaving behind him his Wife
and Son JOHN of the Age of 23.
yeares, and three Daughters, ELIZABETH, SUSAN and JANE.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinſon A. M. & R. S. S.

In

In the Church of St. Clements Danes *in* Middlesex.

Is there not an appointed time unto man upon earth are not his days determined and his bondes set which he cannot passe there is hope of a Tree if it be cutt down tho' ye root wax old in ye earth yet by ye sent of water it will bud and bring forth Branches like a plant, *Job.* 14.

But man is sick and Dyeth & Sleepeth and shall not be raised till ye Heavens be no more, *Job* 14. 12.

But I and
mine shall be
like a green
Olive Tree
in the House
of our God
for we trusted in
ye mercies of God
for ever and ever.
Psalm. 52. 8. 9.

An. Dom. 1605. No. 19.

An. Dom. 1605. Allen.

JOHN ALLEN of this parish March^n. Taylor had Issue by JEANE his wife 2 Sons & 2 Daughters viz^t. FRANCIS ELIZABETH AÑE & JOHN all four Baptized in this Church in y^e name of y^e Father the Sone & holy Ghost, FRANCIS my eldest Son and token of God his everlasting love to me, and for whose sake I have caused this Monum^t. to be made y^e 28 day of Febr. 160ϛ God tooke thee from me being then 6 years 7 weeks and one day old, whom with thy last breath thou didest Confesse to be thy Creator, *Jesus Christ* thy Redeemer, and the Holy Ghost thy Sanctifier. ELIZABETH my eldest Daughter yelded her Spirit to God that gave it the 1^st. of March 1605. being 4 Years and six Months old with y^e same Confession of faith, and are buried close to y^e foundation of this wall Just a-gainst this place. Remember me O God in goodness, and let thy love be unto me a plentifull reward for this my lose. JOHN ALLEN y^e Father dyed the—} {JEANE ALLEN Mother dyed y^e---———of ———of———————being aged————————} {———————————being aged———————

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

An. Dom. 1606.

In St. Michael's *Church* Oxon.

N°. 20. Hext.

Epitaphium Doctiſſimi, optimæq; ſpei
Juvenis, SALOMONIS HEXT *Devonienſis*
Artium Bacchalaurei et Collegij
Exonienſis Socij
Saxeus aut ſimilis mihi ni ſis, ſiſte Viator,
Siſte et Lachrimulam vove.
Dilecto huic cineri, jacet hac, qua mole ſuperſtas
Is quem fama ſequax feret,
Corporis atq; animi donis tam largiter auctum
Heu raro invenies parem.
Oxonium Mater, Matris numeroſa propago
Signarunt Lachrymis idem.
Saxeus aut ſimilis mihi ni ſis, vade viator
Vade ut ſis ſimilis Stude.

OBIJT XXIII DIE NOVEMBRIS
ANNO DOMINI MDCVI.
ÆTATIS SUÆ XXII.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Wolverhampton *Church in* Staffordſhire.

N°. 21. Moſely. Higham.

To the Noble and Worthy Matron MARGARET MOSELEY ſecond Daughter of Sir CLEMENT HIGHAM Knight, wife of HUMPHREY MOSELEY Eſq; whome after ſhe had inriched with 5 Sonns and 3 Daughters, ſhee parted with in peace full of virtue full of yeares.

RICHARD MOSELEY her Sonn
thankfully Erected this Monument.

Under this Stone a pearle is hid; what then
Search not; the pearle is Gods: and not for men.
A living pearle ſhee was whoſe luſtre bright
Yeilded all hers a long and ſweet delight:
Noble by Birth by vertue more: in deed
More frutefull then ſhe was in fruitfull Seed.

Much

An. Dom. 1606.

Much fuller then of yeares ſhee was of Grace
And now of Glory then of Grace ſhee was.

Obijt Decembris A^no. Dni 1606.
Ætatis 73.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Brewood *Church in* Staffordſhire.

N°. 22. Gyfford.

Here lyeth the Bodyes of EDWARD GYFFORD of *White Ladyes* Eſq; & FRANCES his Wife w^ch. EDW. was 2^d Son of S^r. THO. GYFFORD of *Chillington* K^t. & deceaſed the firſt of January 1606. & FRANCES was eldeſt daughter & heire of BARTHOLOMEW SKERNE Eſq; & deceaſed the --- day of --- on whoſe Soules Jheſus have m^rcy.

Skerne.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1607.

In Caius *College Chapel* Cambridge.

N°. 23. Legge.

Col' LEGAME della LEGGE
THOMAS LEGGE Legum Doctor quondam Cuſtos hujus Collegij obijt Anno Domini 1607. 12: die Julij Ætatis ſuæ 72.

[*At the Foot of his Monument, thus.*]

Junxit amor vivos, ſic jungat terra ſepultos,
GOSTLINI reliquum, Cor tibi LEGGUS habes.
moriendo vivit.

MS. Baker.

In Narburgh *Church in* Norfolk.

N°. 24. Spelman. Carvill. Willughby.

CLEMENTI SPELMANNO Equiti Aurato, *Norfolciæ* (A°. Dñi 1599) Vice Comiti, qui primò duxit Annam filiam unicam et hæredem EDMUNDI CARVILL Armi-geri, eaq; ſine prole defuncta, ſecundò duxit URSULAM filiam alteram Johis WILLUGHBY de *Riſly* in Comitatu *Derbie* Militis, ſuſceptiſq; JOHANNE et CLEMENTE filijs obijt 24. die Septemb. 1607.

Conjugi

Conjugi ſuo chariſſimo ipſa Dña URSULA ob merita pietatis et Concordiæ, memoriæ et Amoris Symbolum, hoc mœrens poſuit Monumentum. *An. Dom.* 1607.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Mary's *Church* Oxford.

Felici memoriæ Nobiliſs. OVENIJ JULIJ Dani, ex Antiqua et equeſtri JULIORUM Danorum familiâ, modis omnibus, ſanguine, virtute, pietate, prænobilis Juvenis, HERMANNI JULIJ Dñi in *Abergh.* et Sereniſs. Regis *Daniæ Norvegiæ Gothorum &c* CHRISTIANI IIII. in inſulâ *Gotlandiæ* gubernatoris filij, qui in ipſo ætatis ſuæ flore, dum patria et Amici auctiorem ab ipſo meſſem ſperabant (*Germaniâ* et *Galliâ* per integrum quinquennium peragratis) quinto in *Angliam* adventus ſui menſe, oculis in unum Jeſum Chriſtum intentis, eo annum agens XXIII. cum vera Dei invocatione, quietiſſime obdormivit 26°. Septembris A°. 1607. teſte laudabili laudatiſſimæ et antiquiſs. hujus Academiæ *Oxonienſis Exonienſi* Collegio. hoc ſuæ ſuum in fratrem Conſob. diſc. pietatis, Amoris, obſervantiæ Monumen. cum luctu poſuerunt et lachrymis CHR. JUL. FR. GR. JUL. CC. B. JOH. M. N°. 25. Julius.

MS. Bowles.

In North Tudenham *Church in* Norfolk.

Hic jacent Corpora THOMÆ HOWLET et MARIÆ Uxoris ejus is obijt 10 die Octobris 1607. illa autem 27 die Auguſti 1612. N°. 26. Howlet.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Eton *College Chapel.*

Hic poſitus eſt EDMONDUS HOBARTUS, HENRICI HOBARTI Militis, et cauſarum Regis JACOBI Patroni Generalis Filius, Alumnus hujus Scholæ ſuaviſſimus 14 Octob. 1607. N°. 27. Hobart.

Corpus,

An. Dom. 1607.

Corpus, Fama, Animus comites olim, invida vinclum
Mors ſcidit, Hoc marmor corpus, Famam hæc Schola, cœlum
Surſum Animum rapuit, vinclo hæc magis omnia certo
Olim læta dies junget, cœloq; reponet.

MS. Woodward.

In the Pariſh Church of Louther *in* Weſtmoreland.

Nº. 28. Lowther. Scroop.

RICHARD LOWTHER Knight ſucceeded HENRY Lord SCROOP in the Office of Lord Warden of the Weſt Marches, and was thrice a Commiſſioner in the great Affairs between *England* and *Scotland* in the time of Queen ELIZABETH And after he had ſeen his Children to the 4th degree Given them vertuous Education and Means to Live, Advanced his Brethren & Siſters out of his own Patrimony; Govern'd his Family and kept plentifull Hoſpitality for 57 years togeather. He ended his Life the 27th of Jan. A. D. 1607. Ætatis ſuæ 77. uttering; at his laſt breath theſe verſes following.

——————————— Not legible.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S. T. P.

In the Church at Creſſing *in* Eſſex.

Nº. 29. Smithe. Greene. Newman.

Hic jacet ANNA SMITHE filia RICI GREENE de *Samford* Armigeri primum deſponſata THOMÆ NEWMAN de *Quendon* Gen. cui peperit unicam tantūmodo filiam. quo defuncto nupta fuit HENRICO SMYTHE de *Creſſing Temple* Armigō filio & hæredi THOMÆ SMYTHE Ar. & MARIÆ NEVILL unicæ filiæ & hæredis THOMÆ NEVILL de *Hoult* in Com. *Leic.* Equitis & Dominæ CLARÆ NEVILL filiæ & Cohæredis RODULPHI NEVILL de *Thorton Brigge* in Com. *Eborac.* Arm̄i Qui exantiqua illa & vere nobili familia de NEVILL de *Rabi* (unde & proſapia Comitum de *Weſtm'land* ortum ducunt) Cui HENRICO SMYTH ANNA pdca binam ſuſcitavit prolem. filium & filiam in tenera ſua

Nevill.

ætate

ætate defunctos. Fuit hæc mulier vere pia & modesta insigniſq; in fide & Religione conſtantiæq; Quæ cum 64tum. ætatis ſuæ Annũ impleviſſet, placidè in Dño obdormivit 5°. die Martij 1607. Cui mortuæ præclariſſim° ipſius Conjux hoc Monumentum ſtruxit ſupſtes. In eoq; ſeipſum ſepeliendũ ſtatuit. Ut quos vivos amor conjunxit mortuos unum teneat ſepulchrum. Diu tamen & feliciter vivat, Deo gratus, Amicis charus, pauperibz ſolatium. *An. Dom.* 1607.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Repham *Church in* Norfolk. *An. Dom.* 1608.

Deo Max. Sacrum
Optimo viro Ricõ Heyward Gen. 29no Aprilis 1608. ætat. ſuæ 68. qui et præſentium lacrymarum plenus et futuri gaudij ex ærumnoſa hac et heu miſera tenebrarum valle in æternam lucem
L. M. T. N°. 30. Heyward.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chapel of St. John Evangeliſt *in* Weſtminſter *Abby.*

Deo Exercituum S.
Francisco Vero
Equ. Aur.
Galfredi F. Joannis Comitis
Oxoniæ Nepoti,
Brielæ, & *Portſmuthiæ* Præfecto, *Anglicarum*
Copiarum in *Belgio* Ductori ſummo.
Obijt xxviii die Auguſti,
Anno ſalutis MDCVIII.
Et anno ætatis ſuæ LIIII. N°. 31. Vere.

Elizabetha uxor Viro char-
-iſſimo quocum conjunctiſſim-
-e vixit, hoc ſupremum amori-
-s et fidei conjugalis monu-

An. Dom. 1608.

-mentum mœstissima cum la-
-chrymis gemens posuit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Rygate *Church in* Surrey.

N°. 32. Et genus et titulos, sobolemq; & cætera quisquis
Quæris, quæ tumulis posthumus addit amor.
Discе quod invideas parvam indignata tabellam
Mansuris servant hæc pia saxa notis.
Quod licuit numero amplecti breviore: mariti
Ossibus hic nati miscuit ossa parens.
Præstandum quid sit defunctis Mater & Uxor
Vivendum qua sit virq; puerq; docent.

Eliot. Poyntz. Ricardus Eliot Armig. et Irenarcha Uxorem duxit Rachelē Poyntz filiam Math. Poyntz Armig. *Gloceſtren.* de *Alderly* quam unicam habuit dilectam unice ex qua nati sunt ei filij 4. novem filiæ. ætat. suæ anno 57. 21. die mensis Sept. 1608. è vita excessit, relicto in vivis tantum Ricardo filio natu maximo cum filiabus 6. qui & ipse cum ad annos aliquot Henrico Walliæ Principi fidelem impendisset operam ministeriumq; præstitisset mortale hoc exuit Anno vitæ suæ 24. Dōiq; 1612. Mens. Feb. 28. quibus utrisq; defunctis et hic expositis Rachel Eliot Uxorq; eadem ac mater superstes mœstissima tumulum hunc memoriæ ergo et amoris in utrumq; sui indicium fiens locavit A°. Dōi 1614. Martij 23.

MS. Bowles.

In Felbrigge *Church in* Norfolk.

N°. 33. Coningsbie. Windham. Pope. Here lyeth the body of Jane Coningsbie Widdowe & one of the daughters of S^r^ Edmund Windham Kn^t^. deceased, first married to John Pope in the County of *Oxford* Esq; and after his decease to Humfrie Coningsbie Esq; She departed this life without issue of her body y^e^ 22^d^ day of November in y^e

year of our Lord 1608. & of her Age 67. in memory of whom her Cosen & heir Sr. JOHN WINDHAM of *Orchard* in ye County of *Somersett* Knt. hath placed this marble. An. Dom. 1608.

If joy & peace do their blest Souls adorn
That here to God & men true love have born:
O how can thy felicity be told
Whose virtue (thô thou'rt dead) shall nere grow cold
With mercy to the poor thy heart did flow
The fruit of mercy now thy soul doth know.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Great St. Mary's *Church in* Cambridge.

A Speaking Stone N°. 34.
Reason may chance to blame
But did it know
Those Ashes here do lie
Which brought the Stones
That hide the Steeples shame
It would affirm
There were no reason why
Stones should not speak
Before their Builder die
For here JOHN WARREN Warren.
Sleeps among the dead
Who with the Church
His own Life finished.
Anno Domini 1608. December 17.

[*The Steeple or Tower of the present Church was not finished till at or towards this Year, as appears by the Church Book.*]

MS. Baker.

In a Chapel adjoyning to the Chancel of St. Michael's *Church in* Oxford.

In obitum doctissimi religiosissimiq; *Juvenis* THOMÆ N°. 35.

An. Dom. 1608. Crooke. CROOKE *Cornubienſis* filij unici CAROLI CROOKE Generoſi et Collegij *Exonienſis* Commenſalis.

Hi lapides non ſunt tumulus, ſed ſaxea moles
Sub quâ non unus, ſed jacet una domus.
Quæ Patris, et Patrui, Patriæq; noviſſima vota
(Proh dolor) hoc ſtricto carcere clauſa premit.
Te, modo qui ſpectas, hæc ſpectant, talis ut ipſe es
Is fuit, ut nunc eſt, tu cito forſan eris.

Obijt tertio die Januar. Anno Dom. 1608. ætatis ſuæ 19.

MS. Bowles.

In North Walſham *Church in* Norfolk.

N°. 36.

Pietati & Beneficentiæ
Sacrum.
Obdormit hic in Domino
Paſton. GUILIELMUS PASTONUS
Eques Auratus
Antiquâ & Nobili ſtirpe
Ortus.
Cognatione Nobiliſſimis Familijs
Conjunctus.
Hoſpitalitate
Per Quinquaginta quinque,
Et poſt Mortem Viginti,
Duraturâ
Clarus.
Ad Reparandas Cathedrales Eccleſias
Bathoniæ,
&
Norvici,
Collegiumq; *Gonevilli* & *Caij*
Munificus.
Pauperibus
Villæ *Yarmouthæ*
Beneficus.
Qui Scholam in hoc loco
Ad informandam Juventutem,

Conci-

Concioneſque
Ad Divinum Verbum Diſſeminandum,
Reditibus in perpetuum aſſignatis,
Pie inſtituit.
Et Mortalitatis Memor,
Hoc Monumentum
Certâ ſpe in Chriſto reſurgendi
ſibi vivus
Poſuit
Aº. Dni. 1608. Ætat. ſuæ. 80.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1608.

An. Dom. 1609.

In Ilmiſter *Church in* Somerſetſhire.

Here lyeth interr'd the Body of NICHOLAS WADHAM, whilſt he liv'd of *Merryfield* in the County of *Somerſet* Eſq; Founder of *Wadham* College in *Oxford*, who departed this Life Octob. 20th. 1609. Ætat. ſuæ 77. Nº. 37. Wadham.

Here alſo lyeth the Body of DOROTHY WADHAM late ye Wife of NICH. WADHAM Eſq; ye Founder of *Wadham* College in *Oxford*, who Dyed ye 16th of May 1618. in ye year of her Age 84. Death is to me Advantage.
I will not dye but declare the Works of the Lord.

Monumentum hocce vetuſtate ferè collapſum proprijs ſumptibus reſtauravit THOMAS STRANGWAYS de *Melbury Sandford* Armiger; & hujus WADHAMI ex Triente Hæres; Septembris die 7º. A. D. 1689. Strangways.

The old Inſcription was as follows.

Hic jacet Occiduis WADHAMUS cognitus Oris,
Cujus cum *Phœbi* lampade ſplendor abit.
Nec tamen in Terras totus deſcendit, Eois
Fulget adhuc multâ luce micante plagis.
Non cernis poſitas trans *Iſida?* ſuſpice Turres
Quæ Struxit Muſis Culmina, Templa Deo
Illis WADHAMI radios niſi conſpicis oris,
Effuſa eſt animo ſpiſſior Umbra tuo.

Lucrari

An. Dom. 1609.

Lucrari multis eſt Vita, & perdere Funus,
Sic tua damna putas vivere, lucra mori.
Scilicet in terris quas negligis, has Tibi Cœlum
Funere cum multo Fœnore reddit opes.

Petreo Patre magna, marito magna *Wadhamo*,
Hic Fundatoris Filia, Sponſa jacet.
Par titulis utriq; ſuis, Patri, atq; Marito,
Fundatrix in ſe magna *Wadhama* jacet.
Nobilis Auſpicijs, Progreſſu, Fine, Parentis
Clareſcit radijs, Conjugis, atq; ſuis.

Apoſtrophe ad Lectorem

Quæris quot Annos vixerit? vixit diu.
Votum bonorum reſpicis, vixit parum.
Spectas an ædes quas piâ ſtruxit manu,
Victura ſemper eſt, nec unquam ſecula
Futura ſunt tam ſera, Mundus tam Senex,
Ut non ſuperſit hoc opus pulcherrimum,
Vivatq; in illo Fœminæ Illuſtriſſimæ
Nomen, vetuſtate ultimâ Vetuſtius.

MS. à Jacobo Biſſe, M. D.

In Yarnton *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

No. 38. Spencer. Bowier.

Syr William Spencer Knight Lord of this Manour third Sonne of Sr. John Spencer of *Althorp* in the Countie of *Northampton* Knight Here reſteth with Margaret his Wife Daughter of Francis Bowier of *Middleſex* Eſquier Leaving iſſue two Sonnes and Five Daughters. They both as they lived virtuouſly and laudably ſoe in aſſured hope to live eternally in Chriſt Ended this tranſitory Life. He the 18. of December 1609. She the 19. of June 1608.

Brain-thwait.

Syr Thomas Spencer Sonne and Heir Married Margaret Daughter of Richard Brainthwait Serjeant At the Lawe: George Spencer Seconde Sonne: Elizabeth eldest Daughter Wyfe to Syr Thomas

Ruſſel.

Ruſſell of Strensham in the Countie of Worcester Knight Katharin second Daughter Wyfe

TO SYR HENRY MONTAGUE KNIGHT, THE KINGS SERJEANT AT LAWE. MARIE THIRD DAUGHTER WIFE TO SYR MAXIMILIAN DALISON OF HEALING IN THE COUNTIE OF KENT KNIGHT. ALICE FOURTH DAUGHTER WIFE TO SYR THOMAS COLVILL OF NEWTON IN THE COUNTIE OF CAMBRIDGE KNIGHT. MARGARET FIFTH DAUGHTER WIFE TO SYR JOHN WOODWARD OF EVESHAM IN THE COUNTIE OF WORCESTER KNIGHT.

An. Dom. 1609. Monta-gue. Dalison. Colvill. Wood-warde.

MS. à Jos. Bowles. Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

In the Chancel of Rygate *Church in* Surrey.

Here lyeth the body of HENRY DRAKE late of *Frenches* Esq; who married MARY LEA the daughter of RICH. LEA of *Maidstone* in the County of *Kent* Esq; by whom she had 4. Sons & 2. daughters, viz. EDWARD, HENRY, JOHN & ROBERT. & ELIZABETH that married with JAMES MORLEY Esq; and MARY that married THO. POSTHUMUS DIGGS Esq; obijt ult. Dec^ris. 1609.

N°. 39. Drake. Lea. Morley. Diggs.

MS. Bowles.

In the Choir of St. Buttolph's *Church in* Cambridge.

Charis: Desideratis: q; Conjugem THO: PLAIFERUM, olim E Coll: D: *Joan: Cantab: S: T: D:* et in Cathedrâ D: MARGARETÆ Professorem publicum, 4^to: Non: Febr: denatum Ann: Salutis 1609, ætatis vero suæ an: 47.

N°. 40. PLAIFER.

ALISIA PLAIFERA Conjux merito mæstis: pijs his, quæ publice potest, Sanctis: amoris, et vivacis; memoriæ pignoribus prosequitur.

Minister ille Triados, Enthei Logi
Oraculum, Patronus Artium, Parens
Scientiarum, Concionum Rex, Sacræ
Cathedræ Imperator, Fulmen et Tonitru Scholæ,
Suadæ Maritus, et gemellus Ingenî:
Ardor suorum, et exteræ famæ stupor

An. Dom. 1609.

PLAIFERUS ille, hinc inde migrans Cœlicos
Intelligentiarum ad Ordines (ibi præſentiam
Indulturus æternam Jovæ
Chriſtoq; particeps futurus gloriæ)
Quas *potuit* *, Exuvijs honorat hanc ſtruem.

* Q. *poſuit.*

MS. Baker.

In the Chancel of Iſlip *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

No. 41. Aglionby.

Here under reſteth y^e^ body of JOHN AGLIONBY. D^r^. of Divinity ſometimes Parſon of this Towne & Fellow of y^e^ Queens Coll. & Principall of *Edmund Hall* in *Oxon.* & Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen ELIZABETH and King JAMES. who departed this Life y^e^ vi day of February Anno Dñi 1609. and y^e^ XLIII year of his Age.

Here alſo was buryed JOHN his Son Aug. xxii. 1610. Anno Ætatis XII.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom. 1610.

In Haynton *Church in* Devonſhire.

No. 42. Heneage. Fiſhburne Bruſſels.

Here lyeth WILLIAM HENEAGE of *Haynton* Eſq; whoſe firſt Wife was ANNE the Daughter & Coheir of RALPH FISHBURNE of *Coles* Eſq; by whom he had iſſue living at the making of this Monument vid'l't THOMAS, GEORGE, ANNE and KATHARINE, whoſe Mother dyed y^e^ 29^th^. of July Anno Dñi 1585. and four years after her Death, he took to Wife JANE BRUSSELS who did ſerve our Sovreigne Lady Queen ELIZABETH in her Bedchamber, & in her Privy Chamber by the ſpace of 24. yeares next before her death, who departed out of this tranſitory world y^e^ 24. day of September 1596. and the aforeſaid WILLIAM died y^e^ 29. day of March 1610. aged 91 yeats.

Communicated by *Walpole* Eſq; of *Greys-Inn.*

In

An. Dom. 1610.

In Salisbury *Cathedral.*

On the West Side of the Monument.

Asta Viator et rerum vices nota. N°. 43.

Caro nostra (quippe Mortalis)
Subito in cineres redacta;
Monumentum hoc (tantisper
Dum seculum) fortassis duraturū.
Sed adveniente Domino Gloriæ
In æternum rediviva erit illa
Peribit hoc.

EDVARDUS Dominus GORGES Gorges.
Baro de *Dundalk* pientissimus
Filius hoc Dormitorium cor-
poribus Charissimorum parentū
Erexit Anno Domini
1635.

On the North Side of the same Monument.

Sagax et Celer
Insequitur prædam
Constans & fidelis
Consequitur Præmium

In hoc Monumento sepultum jacet Corpus
THOMÆ GORGES de *Langforde* in hoc tractu
Severiano Equitis Aurati Quinti Filij
EDOARDO GORGES de *Wraxall* in agro
Somersetensi Equiti Aurato: Qui post
maximam vitæ partem Servitio Reginæ
ELIZABETHÆ & Regis JACOBI beatæ
memoriæ principum, in Sanctiori penetrali cū
fidelitate impensam, resignavit animam in
manus Redemptoris sui 30° die Martij A°.
Ætat. 74^to A°. Do^mi. 1610.

An. Dom. 1610.

On the South Side.

Mundus Mare; Vita Navis,
Quiſque Navigat:
Mors portus, Patria Cœlum,
Fidelis intrat.

Snachenberg.

Hic ſita ſunt Oſſa HELLENÆ SNACHENBERG *Swedanæ*, Quæ Dominam COECILIAM filiam ERICI Regis *Swethæ* in hoc Regnum comitata, Propter venuſtatem, Pudicitiamque qua Claruit, grata Reginæ ELIZABETHÆ, per eam Inter Honorarias Miniſtras Sacræ ſuæ Perſonæ intimo cubiculo attendentes aſcita fuit, et locata in Matrimonio GULIELMO Dño: PAR de *Kendall* Marchioni *Northamptoniæ*, quo ſine prole mortuo, Nupſit THOMÆ GORGES Equiti Aurato: Cui 4. filios et 3 filias peperit; cujus poſt obitum Viduitate, vitam egit per annṣ 25 Quibus pie peractis exceſſit è vivis primo die Aprilis Anno Ætatis 86. Annoq; Domini 1635.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In the Chancel of St. Clements Danes *Church in* Middleſex.

N°. 44. Robertſon.

LEONARDO ROBERTSON Armigero
Viri præclaris Animi
Corporiſq; dotibus Ornati
Qui in *Anglicani* juris ſtudi ofeliciſſime
Verſatus juris conſulti munere quod
jure optimo obtinuit intermiſſo.
Officijs in Curia Cancellariæ cum
Examinatoris, per integros 17. annos
Cum ſex Clericorum Unius per menſes quoſdam
fatales integerrime perfunctus eſt, Vita
Londini in hoc Vico ubi et natus majori
ex parte tranſactâ die Aprilis 26°. Anno Dni

1610. ætatis 51. defuncto scilicet Anima Christo — *An. Dom.* 1610.
Corpore hic humo traditis relictoq;
sui desiderio non sine multis
Multorum lachrimis
MARIA ipsi superstite vidua
THOME ONLEEIJ filia de *Charlton* — Onley.
in
Northamptoniensi quondam Agro
Armigeri fidissima
Conjux Charissimo Marito qui cum ad annos
fere 25 conjunctissime vixerat amoris
inviolati perpetuum posteris testimonium nec
sibi minus lugubre hoc posuit Monumentum.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

In Great Snoring *Church in* Norfolk.

Memoriæ Sacrum
Hic jacet ROBERTUS WEST Sacræ Theologiæ Do- — N°. 45. West.
ctor, (et MARGARETA uxor ejus,) qui natus fuit a-
pud *Lauthe* in Comitatu *Lincolniæ*. qui Rector fuit
hujus Ecclesiæ Annos 30. et Rector Ecclesiæ de *Fa-
kenham* 33 Annos, Obijt 24. die Junij A°. Domini
1610. Annoq; Ætatis 74.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Cressing *Church in* Essex.

Hic jacet sepulta DORCAS MUSGRAVE, gnata GULI- — N°. 46.
ELMI BIGGE Gen. de *Toppesfeild* in Com. *Essex*. Et — Musgrave
Uxor THOMÆ MUSGRAVE Armig^ri de *Norton* in — Bigge.
Com. *Eboracens.* Qui ex antiquâ MUSGRAVIORUM
prosapiâ originem traxit, Cui Avus SIMON, pater RI-
CHARD^s MUSGRAVE fuerant equestris ordinis digni-
tate honorati, vixit Annos 32.
Puerperio mortem obivit xj die
Augusti Año Dñi 1610.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1610.

In the Chancel of the Church of Abington *near* Northampton.

Nº. 47. Bernard. Staford. Fulwood.

Here underneath reſteth the Body of BALDWIN BERNARD Eſq; twice married; firſt to ALICE STAFORD Daughter to THOMAS STAFORD of *Totenhoe* in the County of *Bucks* Eſq; by whom he had iſſue three Daughters; Next, to ELEANOR FULWOOD Daughter & Coheireſs to JOHN FULWOOD of *Ford Hall* Eſq; in the County of *Warwick*. By whom he, had alſo iſſue two Sons & one Daughter. He deceaſed this life the 7th of Sept. ætatis ſuæ 56. A. D. 1610. To whoſe laſting memory his eldeſt Son JOHN BERNARD Eſq; doth moſt obſequiouſly devote this filiall Pledge.

——Una Generatio abit, et altera advenit.

MS. Thayer.

In the Chancel of Stanton Harcourt *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

Nº. 48. Hoveden

CHRISTOPHERO HOVEDEN è *Cancio* oriundo Artium Magiſtro, Collegij Omnium Animarum *Oxon.* olim Socio, ac poſtmodum juris municipalis advocato, ac demum hujus Rectoriæ *Stantonienſis* incolæ, vitâ functo xvi. die Octobris 1610. Piæ memoriæ ergô poſuit ROBERTUS HOVEDEN Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor, Collegij Omnium Animarum Cuſtos, frater pientiſſimus.

MS. Bowles.

In Haſtead *Church in* Suffolk.

Nº. 49.

Quo Pergas, Viator, non habes.
Ad * Cades omnium veniſti, etiam et ad Tuas:
Hic jaces, ſi probus es, Ipſe
Ipſa etenim hic jacet PROBITAS,

* Q. Clades.

ELI-

ELIZABETHA
Cui
Cum, ut in Pulchritudine. et Innocentiâ
Angelos æmulata ſtrenue fuerat, Id & in hoc præſtare niſa eſt
Ut ſine ſexu degeret;
Ideoq; Corpus intactum, Qua factum eſt Integritate,
(Paradiſum ſine Serpente)
Deo reddere voluit.
Quæ nec adeo Aulæ ſplendoribus allicefacta, ut a ſemet exularet,
Nec adeo ſibimet Cœnobium facta, ut ſe Societati denegaret,
Nec ob Corporis fortunæve Dotes, minus in animo Dotata,
Nec ob linguarum peritiam, minus taciturna,
Vitam mortemve nec pertæſa, nec inſectata,
Sine Remis; ſine Remoris
Deum Ductorem Secuta,
Hunc portum poſt XV fere Annos aſſecuta
ROB. DRURI Eq. Aur. et ANNA Uxor, Druri.
Unicâ Filiâ itaq; et ipſo Parentum nomine Spoliati
Hoc Monumentum extruendo
Filiæ ſuæ (eheu deperditæ) aliquantillâ præſentiâ
Luctuoſiſſimæ ſuæ Orbitati Blandiuntur.
Seceſſit
Anno ætat. XV. menſe X°. Et ſui Jeſu CIↃIↃCX.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford. *An. Dom.* 1610.

In Booton *Church in* Norfolk.

Here lyeth the Body of M^r EDWARD FENTONE Preacher of the Word in *Boton* XXXXVI years buried in the year of our Lord 1610. N°. 50. Fentone.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Steeple Barton *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

An. Dom. 1611.

Here lyeth y^e body of JOANE HUMPHRY daughter of ANDREW INFORDBY Wife of LAWRENCE HUMPHREY Doct. in Divinity. She was borne at *Ipſhwich* in *Suffolke* married beyond the Seas at *Geneva* had 7. Sons N°. 51. Humphry. Inkfordby.

An. Dom. 1611. Dormer. Sons & 5 daughters lived Wife 30 years & Widow 23. She dyed 27 Aug. in y^e^ year of our Lord God 1611. being 74 years old. In whoſe piouſe memory her beloved Daughter JUSTINE DORMER eldeſt Childe hath placed this Monument.

D. O. M. S.

De me pauca loquar, concede modeſtia, de me
Sit mihi fas ſalvo vera pudore loqui.
HUMPHREDI conjux, * EUPHERBI filia, docta
Nata innupta domo, pignora docta dedi.
Sancti aderant moreis, mihi forma nec abfuit omnis,
Nec perit, hanc ſoboles viva tabella refert.
Geneva, *Oxonia*, et *Bartonia* conſcia noſtri,
Hæc thalami, hæc vitæ teſtis, et hæc obitus.

* *Forte* Inkford-by.

MS. Bowles.

In the Church of Houghton in le Spring *in the County of* Durham.

N°. 52. Bellaſys. Selby. Hic jacet GULIELMUS BELLASYS de *Mortonhouſe* in Comitatu *Dunelm* Eques Auratus. Qui Uxorem duxit MARGARETAM, filiam natu maximam, et unam Cohæredum GEORGIJ SELBY de *Whitehouſe* in Comitatu p^r^dicto Militis: Ex quâ quidem MARGARETA, ſex filios & quinque filias procreavit, et poſtquam Officium Vice Comitis hujus Comitatus *Palatini Dunelm* ſub tribus Epiſcopis ſucceſſive, & bis ſub Domino Rege, Epiſcopatu vacante, geſſerat, hanc Vitã pro meliore cõmutavit tertio die Decembris Anno Dñi 1611. et ætatis ſuæ 48. Dicta MARGARETA in piam Chariſſimi Conjugis memoriam hoc poſuit Monumentum.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

In the Chancel of Heeſe *Church in* Middleſex.

N°. 53. Here lyeth in hope & expectation of the Joyfull & deſired day of Reſurrection, when the Saviour of the World ſhall appear in power & Judgment to judge all

all thoſe that have ſlept in him to be Partakers of the Everlaſting bleſſed Happineſs of his Eternal Kingdom *An. Dom.* 1611.

Sr. EDWARD JENNER of *Heeſe* in the County of *Middleſex* Kt. & one of the Learned Judges of the Kings Bench. One of the Younger Sons of JOHN JENNER of *Crawley* in the County of *Suſſex* Eſq; and of ELEANOR his Wife Siſter unto Sir Wm. GOREING Kt. Vice Chamberlain & one of the Privy Councell to K. Edwd. the 6th. of famous Memory. He lived threeſcore & eighteen years or thereabouts, which years he ſpent in the fear & reverence of God his Maker & Redeemer and in the prudent Service of his Prince and Country; He was faithfull & helpfull to his Friends, Charitable to the Poor, carefull of their Good & hurtfull to none, His End was concluded with Piety, Patience, & the Comfortable Teſtimony of a good Conſcience & a ſtedfaſt Faith in Chriſt the 23d. of Janry. 1611. Jenner. Goreing.

MS. Crouchley.

In Eaſt Moulſey *Church in* Surrey.

Here lieth ANTHONY STANDEN Gent. third Son of EDMUND STANDEN Eſq; which ANTHONY was Cupbearer to the King of *Scotland* ſometime Lord DARLEY Father to King JAMES now of *England* and alſo ſworn Servant to his Majeſty, who after much experience of the various ſtate of human things marrying bequeathed himſelf to a private & quiet Life where notwithſtanding evermore endeavouring (altho with his own Coſt) to make peace between thoſe that were at debate, promoting the Poor Mans cauſe often with his own expence & full of other Pious Works departed this Life the 10th. of March 1611. in the 71ſt. year of his Age. This Stone ELIZABETH his Widow hath placed for a remembrance of him. No. 54. Standen.

MS. à Gul. Shaw. Arm.

In

An. Dom. 1612.

In the Chancel of Westow *Church in* Suffolk.

No. 55. Croftes. Kittson. Sampson. Ginne.

Here lyeth the body of THOMAS CROFTES Esq; Son & Heir of EDM^d. CROFTES by ELIZABETH Eldest Daughter of S^r. THOMAS KITTSON Kn^t. which EDMUND was the son and heir of S^r. JOHN CROFTES Kn^t. and ROSE his Wife daughter & heir of SAMPSON which S^r. JOHN CROFTES was the Son of JOHN CROFTES descended of THOMAS the Son of JOHN CROFTES who married the daughter & heir of GINNE was Lord of this Mannor & kept his first Court here on S^t. *Barnabas* day in Año 1. ED^w. I. as appeareth by auncient Court Rolls yet extant in the Custody of S^r. JOHN CROFTES K^nt now living eldest son & heir of the said THOMAS who caused this Monum^t. to be erected for a memorial of his Dutyous Love of his deceased Father who lived a worthy well beloved Gent. in this his Contrye until he saw his Childrens Children; he departed this Life at his house in little *Saxham* y^e 13. *April* 1612. in the 75^th. year of his Age appointing by his last Will his body to be buried in this Church amongst divers of his Worthy Ancestors *&c.*

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In St. Pancras *Church* Middlesex.

No. 56. Nicolls. Clarke.

HERE LYETH
THE BOBY OF RICHARD
NICOLLS OF KENTISHTOWNE
ESQUIER WHO DYED IN THE FAITH
OF CHRIST Y^e XX^th. DAY OF APRILL
A^o. D^Ni MDCXII. BEING OF Y^e AGE OF
LIX YEARES HAVING BENE XIV YEA-
-RES MARRIED TO ISABELL DAUGHTER
OF JOHN CLARKE OF ELOESTO IN
Y^e COUNTY OF BEDE GENTLEMAN

WHO

An. Dom. 1612.

WHO CAUSED THIS STONE
TO BE HERE LAID FOR THE
MEMORIALL OF HIM.

HERE ALSO LYETH BURIED Ye BODY
OF THE SAID ISABELL NICOLLS who lived XLTY YEARES AND UPWARDS
THE WIDOWE OF Ye SAID
RICHARD NICOLLS & DIED IN
THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST
THE FOURTH DAY OF JULY IN
THE YEARE OF OUR LORD GOD
MDCLII. AGED LXXVII & UPWARDS.

Ex Autog.

In Saham *Church in* Norfolk.

Here lyeth the body of EDWARD GOAFFE late of *Threxton* who departed this life 20. of May 1612. & before his death to the glory of God & advancement of Learning erected a free School & 4. Alms-houſes in this town of *Sahum Tovey* & alſo 4. Almshouſes in the town of *Watton*, and gave unto every of the ſame for ever a reaſonable & convenient mentainance. Praiſed be God. No. 57. Goaffe.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Cranford *Church in* Middleſex.

Here lyeth buried the Body of Sr. ROGER ASTON Kt. whoſe Soule exchanged the Earthly for the Heavenly Tabernacle the 23d of May 1612. haveing long continued a diligent & truſty Servant to JAMES King of *Great Britain France* & *Ireland* and for the painfull & faithfull Service he had done to his Grandfather his Father & Himſelfe was by him ordained (and to his death ſo continued) one of the Gentlemen of his Majeſties Bedchamber in Anno 1587. as may appear by his Majeſties Letters Patents, appointed by Sr. ROGER ASTON to be encloſed & kept in this his Monument; He was alſoe made Maſter of his Majeſties No. 58. Aſton.

An. Dom. 1612. Great Wardrobe in *England* at the houſe of which Office he departed this Life. He deſcended from a younger Branch of the Houſe of ASTON an antient Familey of Gentry in the County of *Cheſter*: And with the good likeing and Aprovement of the Kings Majeſty (then King of *Scotland*) and of her Father he was married to MARY STUART a Kinſwoman to the Kings Majeſty and Daughter to the Lord OGLETRY an antient Baron of *Scotland*. She departed this Life the 11th. of April 1606. and here with him is buried & intombed by whom he had many Children Sons and Daughters whereof only four Daughters were living at the time of his Deceaſe. The eldeſt of them being MARGRET was in his Life time married to Sir GILBERT HOUGHTON in the County of *Lancaſter* * Barrtt. Kt. The ſecond being MARY was alſoe married in his Life time to Sir SAMUELL PEYTON in the County of *Kent* † Barrtt. Kt. The third being ELIZABETH ſince the death of her Father is married to Sir ROBERT WINGFIELD in the County of *Northampton* Kt. The youngeſt & fourth being ANN ASTON is yet unmarried.

Stuart. Ogletry. Houghton. * *Sic.* Peyton. † *Sic.* Wingfeild.

After the death of Dame MARY STUART Mother to theſe his Daughters He married CORDELLA STANHOPE his 2d Wife one of the Daughters of Sir JOHN STANHOPE in the County of *Derby* Kt. & had iſſue by her one Son only who died an Infant.

Stanhope.

MS. Crouchley.

In the Chancel of Nettleden *Church in* Com. Bucks.

No. 59. Here is Entombed the Bodies of EDMUND BRESSY late of *London* Eſquire the third brother of the Elder Howſe of that Name in the Countye Palatine of *Cheſter* and LUCRETIA his Wife Siſter to Sr. HENRY ANDERSON late of *London* Kt. the ffather of Sr. RICHARD ANDERSON of *Penlee* in the County of *Hertford* Knight they lyved the greateſt part of theyr Tyme

Bressy. Anderson.

Tyme in *London* and departed this Life at *Nettleden* in the County of *Buckingham* vz. LUCRETIA BRESSY the 4th. Daye of June Año Dñi 1610. and EDMUND BRESSY deceaſed the 7 Daye of Novẽber Año Domini 1612. they had Iſſue fowre Sonnes and one Daughter and of them theyr ſecond Sonn EDMUND BRESSYE now alone lyvinge. An. Dom. 1612

MS. Bowles.

In the Church of Maſſeworth *in* Com. Bucks.

Here under lyeth the Body of NATHANIEL COLE Preacher of God his Words & Vicar of this Pariſh and one of the Senior fellows of *Trinitie Colledge* in *Cambridg* whoe had to Wife MARTHA FREAKE daughter of the late right Reverent ffather in God EDMUND Biſhop of *Worceſter* which ſaid NATHANIEL COLE departed this life the fifth Day of December A°. Dñi 1612. N° 60. Cole. Freake.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of St. Clements Danes *Church in* Middleſex.

M. S.

Nobiliſſimo Juveni WOLFGANGO BALTHASARI a *Crailſheim* ex Antiqua et Clara Familia in *Franconia*, cum in Sereniſs: Principis FRIDERICI 5 Electoris *Palatini* Comitatu huc in *Angliam* profectus et Morbo correptus pie diem obijſſet 29°. Jan: Ann: D. 1612. hoc Monumentum poſitum fuit. N° 61. Balthaſar.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerſet.

In the Chancel of Great St. Mary's *Church* Cambridge.

A Chriſtian Remembance
Of KATHARYNE SMYTHE, widow of CHARLES SMYTHE
Sometime one of the Robes to Queen ELIZABETH, N°. 62. Smythe.

An. Dom. 1612. And Mother to WILLIAM SMYTHE Provoſt of the King's College in *Cambridge*.

She dy'd in Febr: 23: 1612. And now reſteth in the Lord.

MS. Baker.

In the Chancel of Cowly *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

No. 63. Wickam. Hic jacet RICHARDUS WICKAM, filius natu maximus JOHANNIS WICKAM de *Rotherfeild* in Comitatu *Suſſ.* ex antiquâ familiâ WICKAMORUM de *Swacliffe* in hoc Comitatu *Oxon.* oriundi, apud *Horſmanden* in Comit. *Cantij* natus, in Collegio *Weſtmonaſt.* Alumnus Regius educatus, inde in Ædem Chriſti *Oxon.* Scholaris elect. poſtea Collegij *Omnium Animarum* in eadem Univerſitate Socius, poſtremo de *Medio Templo London*, et huc recreationis ergô ad fratrem ſuum WILHELMUM WICKAM ſe recipiens, languenti tabe exhauſtus Obijt x°. Martij Anno Ætatis ſuæ 38. Anno Domini 1612.

MS. Bowles.

In Cumnor *Church in* Berkſhire.

An Epitaph upon y^e^ Death of JAMES WELSH.

No. 64. Welſh.

The body of JAMES WELSH lyeth buried here
Who left this mortall life at fourſcore yeere
One thouſand & ſix hundred twelve he dyde
And for y^e^ poor did criſtianly provide
According to y^e^ tallents God had lent
5 pound he gave of zeal & good intent
The fruit makes known y^e^ nature of y^e^ tree
Good life y^e^ Chriſtian, even ſo was he.
Whoſe time well ſpent unto his ſoule did gain
The heavenly reſt where holy Saints remain.
This memory a loving wife unto her husband gave
To ſhow her heart remembers him tho death incloſe his grave
The gift he gave unto y^e^ poore ſhe hath enlarged y^e^ ſame
With 5. pound added to his 5. unto her Chriſtian fame.
Hath placed them both to y^e^ Church, men here no wiſe to be delay'd

But

But yt yearly to ye poor of *Cumner* be a mark of ſilver pay'd. *An. Dom.*
Which is ye full appointed rent of ye whole bequeathed ſumme 1612.
And ſo for ever ſhall remain untill ye day of doom.
In *Cumner* for ye Poors relief MARGARY WELSH doth * ſtill *Q. will.*
The Charge of this when ſhe is dead may be performed ſtill.

MS. Bowles.

In Gloceſter *Cathedral.*

Here lyeth the body of LAUR. WILSHER Gent. N°. 65.
ſometimes Mayor of this City, by his vocation a Wilſher.
Clothier, wherein he employed many people at Work
& did much good to the poor, he departed this life
in the true faith of Chriſt A. D. 1612.

MS. Bowles.

In St. Peter's *Church in the Eaſt*, Oxford.

An. Dom. 1613.

In obitum ABELIS WILCOX Magiſtri in Artibus ex N°. 66.
Aula divi EDMUNDI ſtudioſi. Epitaphium. Wilcox.

Cui multas artes PALLAS PHOEBUSQ; dedere,
Arte tamen nullâ vivere fata valet.
Sed precor in tutâ requieſcat molliter urnâ *Forte vincere.*
WILLCOXUS, levior cippus et oſſa premat.

Obijt 28. die Martij Anno 1613.

MS. Bowles.

In St. Aldate's *Church in* Oxford.

In mortem immaturam, maturi tamen animo Juvenis N°. 67.
NICOLAI ROOPE *Devon.* Gen. ex Aula Latæ P. in Roope.
Art. Bacc. qui annum agens 27. cum vera dei invocat.
quietiſſ. obdormivit Ann MDCXIII. April. die 5.

Lata locus mihi porta necis, ſic porta valeto
Lata, per anguſtam non placet ire viam.
Intravi anguſtam (ſi fas ſit dicere) portam
Porta vale (fas ſit dicere) lata vale.

Juveni

An. Dom. 1613.

Inveni portum lætum, dum lata per orbem
Nec via nec firmum porta dedere locum.

MS. Bowles.

In Yoxford *Church in* Suffolk.

N°. 68. Cooke.

ANT. COOKE dyed 1613. his Epitaph in Braſs on a Marble Stone.

At the due Sacrifice of the Paſchall Lambe
April had 8 days wept in Showers, then came
Leane hungry death who never pity tooke,
& caus the feaſt was ended ſlew his COOKE,
On Eaſter Munday. he lives then noe day more.
But ſunk to riſe with him that roſe before.
He's here intomb'd, a Man of virtues line,
Out reach't his yeares yet they were ſeventy nine.
He left on earth ten Children of eleven
To keep his name whilſt himſelf went to Heaven.

He had v Children by his 1ſt Wife. vj by his 2d.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Eton-College *Chapel.*

N°. 69. Buſt.

MATTHÆUS BUST è Coll. Regali illo
Cantab. in hoc Ætonenſe aſcitus,
primo et quadrageſimo poſt anno
et animum, et hoc carnis ſuæ
depoſitum Chriſto commendavit.
Obijt Vice Præpoſitus Maij 22. A. D. 1613.
Ætatis ſuæ 69.

MS. Woodward.

In Caius-College *Chapel* Cambridge; *on the South Side.*

N°. 70.

Tela pretioſiſſima eſt homo fide in Chriſto intextus.

Webbe.

Inhumatur ſub marmore e regione poſito GUILIELMUS WEBBE Filius et Hæres GUILIELMI WEBBE Equitis Aurati

De

De *Motcombe* in Comitat: *Dorsettiæ*, quem genuit ex Dilectissimâ Conjuge suâ ELIZABETHÃ BRANTHWAYT germanâ Sorore GUILIELMI BRANTHWAYT Magistri hujus Collegij, a quo ascriptus est in hoc Collegium annum agens ætatis suæ Decimum tertium, atq; postquam annos quatuor hic et *Oxoniæ*, summâ cum laude complevisset, pie et placide Obdormivit in Domino Junij 27: Anno Dom: 1613. *An. Dom.* 1613. Branthwayt.

Mors sua tela rotans, Telam contorsit in istam,
Tela viget Telo moriens fit morte perennis.

A richer WEBB then any Art can weave
The Soule that Faith to Christ makes firmly cleave.
This WEBBE can death, nor Devils sunder, nor untwist
For Christ & Grace both ground work are & List.

MS. Baker.

In the North Side of the Cloisters adjoining to Westminster Abbey.

Here lyeth the Body of ROBERT STONE N°. 71. Stone.
of *Alphington* in the County of
Devon gentleman who served
In the Court Kinge HENRY the 8 of
famous memorye EDWARD the 6
Queene MARY Queene ELIZABETH
& King JAMES a gentlem̄ of their
Royall Chappell 70 yeares wch. ROBERT
departed this life the 3 of July A°. Dom.
1613. Beinge of the age of 96 Yeares.

In whose memorye JOHN STONE his Sone
one of *Churche* hath caused this
Stone ———————————

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Christ-Church *Cathedral in* Oxford.

Depositum sui Corporis in Diem resurrectionis N°. 72.
(Securus tanti pignoris) Hic Servari voluit

Vir

An. Dom. 1613. Thornton.

Vir integerrimus THOMAS THORNTON, Suique
Pacti Sanctiſſimi Teſtem te, ſimul & lectorem
Facit, nec piget fateri natum fuiſſe
Illum loco honeſto, patreq; ingenuo, quoque melius
Conſtet de doctrina ejus et probitate, in
Celeberrimo Gymnaſio *Weſtmonaſterienſi*
Juvenis meruit, quo ex fonte recta ad *Oxonium*
Appulit, et in hanc Ædem gratiſſime Acceptus
Eſt, in qua ſic vixit religioſe & viriliter, ut
Virum probum, et liberum poſſes agnoſcere,
Artes Omnes adeo feliciter, et didicit, & docuit,
Ut Academia illum per Annos 11. Magiſtrum
Libenter viderit, & Salutaverit, poſtquam
Autem Annum 37. Jucunde numeraverat, Summo
Omniũ cum luctu, & gemitu, mortuus eſt, eodemque
Spiritu Deo Simul conceſſit & Naturæ.
Hic jacet, hic vixit, didicit, profecit, Obivit,
Qui potuit famæ dicere, non Morior.
Debetur hæc inſcriptio pietati, & impenſis
GEORGIJ THORNTON Fratris ejus chariſſimi,
Obijt 17, die Auguſti Anno Dni: 1613.

MS.——*Broadway, è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

In Eton-College *Chapel.*

N°. 73. Botteler.

PHILIPPUS BOTTELER Domini
JOANNIS BOTTELER Equitis
Aurati Filius obijt 29 die
Auguſti Año Domini 1613.

Hic me Caſtalio cupientem aſſueſcere Fonti
Mors rapit, et virides creſcenti intercipit Annos,
Hic puro mihi rore recentes imbuit ortus,
Hic Cineres ſperare jubet meliora ſepultos.

MS. Woodward.

An. Dom. 1613.

In the Chancel of Batcombe *Church in* Somersetshire.

Hic jacet ecce tuum quondam *Batcombia* Lumen, Nº. 74.
Qui mihi Patronus, Bis tibi Doctor erat.
Terra Cadaver habet, Varios Academia Libros,
Charas Pastor oves, alter et alter opes.
Astra tenent animam, venerabile Patria nomen,
Tam pia vita fuit, tam bona Fata Viri.

Scio quod Redemptor meus vivit.
Ob. 28. Oct. 1613. æt. 72.

Mortuus nunc regnat cum Christo.

Non meritum, non missa juvat, non fictilis Ignis
Purgans, sed Christi Mors mihi sola salus.
Sic docuit vixitq; piè, sic mortuus omni
Ævo Bis Doctor, quiq; Beatus erit.

Philippus Bisse S. T. D. Archidiacon⁹ Bisse.
Tantoniæ hujus Ecclesiæ Pastor.

Fecit mihi magna Qui potens est, &
Sanctum Nomen ejus.

In a Stone Table over the Rectory.

Philippus Bisse S. T. D. & Rector hujus
Ecclesiæ, has Ædes partim a Rudimentis
motas ædificavit, partim ruinam minitantes
in hanc formam reparavit, ad Dei
Gloriam, & hujus Ecclesiæ Attendent.
Usum; suis sumptibus procuravit
Anno Dñi 1592.
Sis Fœlix Bis.

MS. à Jacobo Bisse, M. D.

In the Chancel of Westhorpe *Church in* Suffolk.

Gulielmi Barrowe patre Thoma Barrowe ma- Nº. 75.
tre Maria una Filiarum ac Heredum Henrici Bu- Barrowe. Bures.

An. Dom. 1613. Wingfield. Dandy.

RES Armig. prognati qui priore uxore FRANCISCA Filia Dñi ROBERTI WINGFIELD Milit. ſine prole demortua uxorem duxit ELIZAM THOME DANDY Gen. Filiam ex qua quatuor liberos ſuſcepit; Quorum MAURICIUM Filium unicum ac FRANCISCAM Filiam una cum ipsâ ELIZA ſuperſtites relinquens ipe ad Dominum migravit 24. die Decembris Anno Chriſti incarnati 1613. Ætatis ſuæ 64.

MS. à Thomâ Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Hardwick *Church in* Buckinghamſhire.

N°. 76. Harris.

RICHARDUS HARRIS
ex celeberrima *Wiccamicorum*
Societate, A. M. hujus Eccl: per annos
49 aſſiduus Paſtor, Reformatæ Religionis
a primis uſque Reginæ ELIZABETHÆ
temporibus ſedulus propagator, pietatis
et antiquæ diſciplinæ tam ſeverus cultor,
quam vitiorum acris et animoſus
reprehenſor, hoſpitio clarus, elemoſynis dives,
omnium virtutum genere inſignis, poſt
exactam non longam magis quam alacrem
et jucundam ſenectutem, hic condi voluit
Una cum ALICIA, Conjuge Sanctiſſimâ
Chariſſimâ fœminâ, e quâ undecim
Liberos ſuſceperat proba indole, quorum
aliquot jam pie defunctos vivens
ſpectavit, reliquos honeſte et liberaliter
viventes moriens reliquit.
Obijt { Ille *Februar.* 6. A°. Dom. 1613. Ætatis 76.
Hæc *Auguſti* 15. A°. Dom. 1593. Ætatis 46.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinſon A. M. & R. S. S.

In the North Croſs of Weſtminſter Abbey.

N°. 77. Forteſcue

Reconditur hic MARGERIA JOHANNIS FORTESCU
(equitis aurati regine ELIZABETHE et JACOBI
regis conſiliarij graviſſimi ducatus Lancaſtri

enſis

enſis et Scaccarij Cancellarij) filia; uxor chariſſima JOHANNIS PULTENEY equitis aurati cui XXXIIII. etatis ſue anno moriens filium unum filias quatuor pie cõmendavit et animam Deo obijt IX° die Martij Anno ſalutis 1613. *An. Dom.* 1613. Pulteney.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Ely *Cathedral.*

An. Dom. 1614. No. 78. Tyndall.

UMPHRIDUS TYNDAL nobili Norfolcienſium TYNDALLORUM familia oriundus Decanus quartus iſtius Eccleſiæ Obijt 12 die menſis Octob. Año Salutis Milleſimo ſexcenteſimo decimo quarto, Anno Ætatis ſuæ 65.

At the Bottom under his Feet.

Uſquequo Domine Uſquequo.

The Body of the Worthy and Reverend Prelate UMPHRY TYNDALL Doctor of Divinity, ye fourth Deane of this Church & Maſter of Queens College in *Cambridge* doth here expect the Coming of our Saviour.

In Preſence, Government, good actions, & in birth
Grave, Wiſe, Couragious, Noble was this Earth,
The Poor, the Church, the College ſay here lies
A Friend, a Dean, a Maſter, true, good, wiſe.

MS. à Rev. adm. W. F. Epiſcopo. Elien.

In Upton *Church in* Bucks.

Hic jacet ſepulta MARIA Uxor pia et prædilecta HENRICI BULSTRODE filij & hæredis EDW. BULSTRODE & CECILIÆ Uxoris quæ MARIA fuit filia THOMÆ READ de *Barton* juxta *Abington* in Com. *Berk.* Armig. et obijt 13. Dec. 1614. & dictus HENRICUS et MARIA habuerunt inter illos exitum THOMAM, HENRICUM, ELIZABETHAM, MARIAM, EDWARDUM, CECILIAM, & DOROTHEAM quæ DOROTHEA hic etiam ſepelitur. No. 79. Bulſtrode. Read.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom. 1614.

In St. Edward's *Church* Cambridge.

No. 80. Beck.

Ad fundum hujus Parietis jacet GULIELMUS BECKE *Medij Templi Londinenſis* Armiger, qui cum ad quinquageſimum primum ætatis ſuæ annum, vitam honeſte et pie tranſegiſſet Vigeſimo primo die Decembris anno 1614. in certâ Reſurrectionis ſpe, animam Deo, Oſſa terræ commiſit.

Epitaphium alludens ad Conſilium quod vivens dedit.

Reddere, quam accipere eſt melius, te Judice, Chriſte,
Accipere eſt melius, quam dare, Chriſte, mihi.
Sic qui Conſilium dederam Mortalibus, ipſe
Conſilium accipio (te ſequor unde) tuum.

That helping Counſell, w^ch. I living gave,
by death preventing, lies with me in grave.
Let then the ſpeaking Stone, as from my lips,
A Counſel give, w^ch. death ſhall ne'er eclipſe.
'En that w^ch. Chriſt to th' young man asking gave,
That to forſake's to keep, to looſe, to have.
Whilſt I this Counſel tooke, and found it vain
To live by th' loſs, I dy'd by death to gain.

MS. Baker.

In a Chapel adjoining to Flitton *Church in* Bedfordſhire.

No. 81. Grey.

Here lyeth the Body of the moſt noble virtuous & worthy Peer HENRY GREY Earle of *Kent* Lord *Haſtings Weysford* & *Ruthyn* Lord Lieftenant of the County of *Bedford* ever loyall to his Prince aſſured to his Country Kind to his Friends Loving to all good men & Charitable to the Poor the firſt erector & founder of this Chappell who deceaſed the 31 of January 1614.

Cotton.

MARY one of the Daughters of S^r. GEORGE COTTON of *Cumbermere* in the County of *Cheſter* K^t. firſt eſpouſed to EDWARD

Earle

Earle of *Derby* and after to this HENRY Earle of *Kent* who deceaſed the 16 of November in the Year of our Lord God 1580. & lyeth buried at *Great Gaddeſden* in the County of *Hertf.* in tender Affection & good reſpect of which Lady the ſaid Earle of *Kent* her Husband caus-ed this remembrance to be made of her. *An. Dom.* 1614.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Great St. Maries *Church*, Cambridge.

Hic ſitus eſt MICHAEL WOOLF vir bonus et probus Hoſpes Inter jucundos Gloria prima ſenes. No. 82. Woolf.
Innocuam vitam non livor non mala fama
Lædere quidquam auſa eſt, nil niſi Mors potuit.
Obijt ....to Martij Anno Dñi: 1614.
Poſuit Bar. WOOLF.

MS. Baker.

In Weſton *Church in* Com. Bucks.

Hic Jacet THOMAS THROCKMORTON Armiger qui obijt 13°. Die Martij Anno Domini 1614. Ætatis ſuæ 81. No. 83. Throck-morton.

Hic Jacet FRANCISCUS THROCKMORTON Eques & Baronettus, qui obijt 7to. Die Novembris Anno Domini. 1680. Ætatis ſuæ 40.

Hic Jacet Cor FRANCISCI THROCKMORTON Armigeri, filij primogeniti FRANCISCI THROCKMORTON Equitis & Baronetti, qui obijt *Brugis* in *Belgio* 10°. Die Septembris Anno Domini 1676. Ætatis ſuæ 16.
Hic Jacet ROBERTUS THROCKMORTON, filius natu maximus ROBERTI THROCKMORTON Baronetti, qui obijt in prima Infantia, Die Novembris. Anno Domini 1688.

MS. Bowles.

In

An. Dom. 1614.

In the Chapel of St. Michael *in* Weſtminſter-Abbey.

N°. 84.

Memoriæ S.

St. John. Dormer. CATHARINA Domina St JOHN, filia GULIELMI DORMER de *Eithrope* Equitis Aurati, Vidua JOANNIS Baronis St. JOHN de *Bletneſho*, cui peperit OLIVERUM filiolum tenella ætate defunc

Howard. tum, & Annam Uxoré GULIELMI Domini HOWARD de *Effingham*, primogeniti filij CAROLI Comitis *Notinghamiæ*, *Angliæ Thalaſſiarchæ &c.*

Cum mors ſit certa, & poſterorum cura incerta, mortalitatis memor, certiſſimâ ſpe in Chriſto reſurgendi, hoc ſibi Monumentum vivens poſuit.

Obijt die 23 menſis Martij Anno Salutis 1614.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

An. Dom. 1615.

In the Chancel of Weſthorpe *Church in* Suffolk.

N°. 85. Dandy. Shelton. MARIÆ DANDY Filiæ Dñi RADULPHI SHELTON Milit. natu minimæ quæ nupta EDMUNDO DANDY Gen. & filium unum & filiam unam peperit. Et 31. die Julij Anno Dñi 1615. Etatis ſue 35. obijt. Dictus EDMUNDUS hoc qualecunq; amoris ſui Monumentum poſuit.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In the Chancel of Baddow *Church in* Eſſex.

N°. 86. Everard. Fleming. Gonſon.

JOHN EVERARD his Fathers name
Did bear who from *Much Waltham* came
His Mother ſprung of FLEMINGS race
His Mothers Mother GONSON was
His body ſleeps below this Stone
His Spirit up to Heaven is gone
Deceaſed the 27 of Auguſt 1615.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

On

An. Dom. 1615.

On the North Side of Caius *College Chapel*, Cambridge.

Prænomen STEPHANUS, cognomen PERSE vocatur, N°. 87. Perse.
Sola Deo soli vita Corona fuit.
Cum vivente Deo remanet mihi Vita perennis
Jamq; cano soli Πάντοτε Δόξα Θεῷ
Hæc moriens cecini lecturo PERSEUS ipse,
Non ulli melius, quam mihi notus eram.

Christian surnam DE STEPHAN PERSE I hight,
Sole Life with God alone my Crown, my Light.
With living God eternall Life I live.
This now my Song to sole God praise I give.
This Epitaph by me PERSE was devis'd
To none else my thoughts better were compris'd.

Hic STEPHANUS PERSE Medicinæ Doctor per quadraginta annos Socius hujus Collii: requiescit, qui moriens donavit quinq; mille Libr: quibus annui reditus ducent: et Quinquagint: Librar: emerentur, ut ex iis Socij Sex: Sex Scholares: sex Eleemosinarij: Ludimagister, et Hypodidascal's alerentur, et stipendia Custodis hujus Collii: et quatuor Seniorum Sociorum, et sex Sociorum JOCOSÆ FRANCKLANDE augerentur, Qui legavit quingent Libr: ad Cubicula suis Socijs et Scholaribus in Collio: ædificanda, Qui Grāmaticam Scholam ad centum Discipulos recipiendum idoneam, et Domum ad suorum Eleemosinariorum habitationem extrui, viamq; a villâ *Cantab:* ad *Pontem Stirbrigiensem* ex relictis Bonis perfici, ultimâ voluntate mandavit.

Vixit Ann: 65. mortuus est ultimo Septembr: Anno 1615.

MS. Baker.

In Sawston *Church in* Cambridgshire.

Here lyeth GREGORY MILNER second Son to THOMAS MILNER of *Pudsey* in the County of *York* sometime one of the Senior Fellows of *Trinity* Colledge in *Cambridge* afterward he took to Wife SUSAN the eldest N°. 88. Milner.

An. Dom. 1615. French. eſt daughter to ROGER FRENCH of *Cambridge* Gent. and lived the reſt of his Life at *Sawſton* & there dyed the 5th. of November Anno Dom. 1615.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Eton *College Chapel yard.*

Round the Verge of a Stone.

N°. 89. Day.

GULIHELMUS DAY Generoſus
Octoginta duos bene cum compleverat Annos
XIX Novembris Anno Dõi
1615. Ictus morte cadit jacet hoc ſub Marmore corpus.

MS. Woodward.

In St. Peter's *Church in the Eaſt*, Oxford.

N°. 90. Bentley. Hic jacet JOHANNES BENTLEIUS *Eboracenſis* novæ partis Bibliothecæ, novarumq; ſcolarum Architectus peritiſſimus, qui obijt 3 die Decembris Anno Domini 1615. Anno ætatis 41. nec non GRATIA BENTLEIA ſoror ejus.

Ad Viatorem

Si credas Lapidi, Lapides Lapicida Solerem
Jungere quadratos dum mihi vita fuit.
Mortuus in lapidem at vivum commutor, et ingens
Hoc, lapis electus præſtitit ille, bonum.
Aptatumq; ſuæ fabricæ me pace locavit
Te quoq; qui lapis eſt et lapicida locet.

Ad eundem.

Gratia cœli - - - - - - - - - - - - vina lapillo
Hac - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - juncta meo.

MS. Bowles.

In the Church-yard of Eneſham *in* Oxfordſhire.

N°. 91. Green. Here lyeth ye body of JOHN GREEN who was borne at *Tamworth* in ye County of *Warwick* & dyed in *Enſham* in ye County of *Oxford.* who was buried ye 18th. Day of December. Anno Dñi 1615.

An. Dom. 1615.

If true devotion or tryde honesty
Could have for him got long lives liberty
Nere had he withered but still growne GREEN
Nor dyed but to ye Poor still helping been.
But he is tane from us yet this wee Comfort have
Heaven hath his Soule still (GREEN) though body in wasting grave.

In progeniem filij defunctam adjacentem.

My fruit first failed here wee low ly
Live well then fear not all must dy.

MS. Bowles.

In

No. 92. Welbore.

PHILLIP WELBORE he was here interred
He served God, and the poore releived.
Wee knowe hee is not loste but sent before,
His frendes all left his absence to deplore.
Nor can his Vertues ever be forgott,
Thoughe in this grave his corpes be dead and rott
The 12 of Marche he made a Godlye end,
Año one thousand six hundred and fiveteene.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Hastead *Church in* Suffolk.

No. 93. Druri.

ROBERTI DRURI
Quo vix alter ejus Ordinis Majoribus *Majoribus* ortus
Cum nec Ephebos excesserat,
Nec Vestem, de paterna morte lugubrem exuerat
Equit. Aur. honore (nec id Domi)
Sed obsidione *Rhotomagensi* Aº. 1591. Insigniti,
Quem
Et Bellicæ Expeditiones,
Et exteræ peregrinationes,
Et Aulicæ Occupationes
Satis, (ipsâ invidia, quâ sæpe tactus, nunquam fractus, Teste) instruxerant,
Tam ad Exercitus ducendos
Quam ad Legationes peragendas
Aut Res civiles pertractandas

An. Dom. 1615. Jam Anno ſuo 40 Et ſuo Jeſu 1615.
Animâ Summâ Conſtantiâ, Eâq; Chriſtiana Deo traditâ
Bonorum bona parte Pauperibus
V, ante Febrem, qua correptus annis, (idq; perenniter) erogata
Corpus olim Spiritûs S^ti. Templum
Animæ Poſtliminio Reddendum
Terræ Poſtliminio Reddi
Hoc loco curavit.
ANNA Uxor
Nec infœcunda nec Mater tamen
DOROTHEÆ & ELIZABETHÆ filiarum Orba,
Bacon. Illuſtri familiâ BACON oriunda,
Cui unice Hoc dedit Deus, Stirpi,
Ut Pater & Filius, eodem munere eoq; Summo fungerentur
NICHOLAO Patre Sigilli Cuſtode
FRANCISCO Filio Cancellario
Etiam
Officio, erga Defunctum pie, pie functa
Hoc quod reſtat, Saxi ſpatium
Quæ de ipſa dicenda erunt, inſerendis
(Ita velit Deus, Ita velint Illi)
Poſteris reliquit.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In the Parochial Church of Seburgham *in* Cumberland.

An. Dom. 1616. N°. 94. Denton.

Cumbria, *Warnellum*, THOMAM deplorat ademptum
DENTON, qui ſiquidem *Deltaten* alter erat.
Nempe Pius, ſapiens ex omni parte quadratus;
Qualem vix hodiè Secula noſtra ferunt.
Molliter oſſa cubant, Mens aurea vivat Olympo:
Vivat in æternum Chara Deo Soboles.

BERNARDUS ELLIS.

And below, this.

THOMAS DENTON Armiger, in Artibus Magiſter et dignæ Memoriæ, Octoginta expletis Annis, feliciter obijt primo die Aprilis A. D. 1616. Per me A. D. (i. e. ANNAM DENTON) Uxorem.

An. Dom. 1616.

In a Marble Stone in the Wall over the Monument, is this Inscription in golden Letters.

The Poor doth bewail the death of THOMAS DENTON of *Warnell* Esq; who, when he liv'd, was good to them: Just to his Neighbours and Bountifull to his Friends: A great Housekeeper, yet being Wise he made a Diffe-rence of times. He eschew'd that which was forbidden. He flourished in true honesty: He liv'd till he was old. He was learned, & Learned to contemn the World; and therefore his Mind could not be content with Worldly Matters, and so (at the last) as he often desired He was blessed in his happy end.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S.T.P.

In Allhallows *Church in* Oxford.

On the Side of a Tomb.

What others singly wish, Age, Wisdome, Wealth, No. 95.
Children to propagate their names & blood,
Cheif place in City offt, unphisickt health,
And that which seasons all y^e^ name of good,
In LEVINS were all mixt, yet all are gon, Levins.
Onely y^e^ good name lasts, that look upon.

At his Feet.

Quis me quis miserum redimet de corpore mortis?
Substravit mortem mors mihi, Christe, tua.

At his Head.

Sic oculos, sic ille manus, sic brachia tendens,
Ad cœlum flexit, te duce Christe, viam.

On a Marble Supporter at his Feet.

In hope of y^e^ Resurrection here lyes y^e^ body of WILLIAM LEVINS Alderman & 5 times Mayor of this Levins,
City. Obijt April 12^th^. 1616. ætatis 100.

An. Dom. 1616.

At that of the Head.

With whome lyeth interred his beloved Wife URSULA by whome he had iſſue 5 Sons & 6 daughters. obijt 1573. ætatis 43.

MS. Bowles.

In the Pariſh Church of St. Lawrence Appleby *in* Cumberland.

No. 96. Here lieth the Body of Lady MARGARET Counteſs Dowager of *Cumberland* youngeſt Child to FRANCIS Ruſſel. RUSSEL ſecond Earl of *Bedford*, marry'd to GEORGE Clifford. CLIFFORD third Earl of *Cumberland*. She liv'd his Wife 29 yeares & dy'd his Widow at *Browham* Caſtle the 24 of May 1616. ten years and ſeven Months after his deceaſe. She had iſſue by him, two Sons, FRANCIS & ROBERT, who both died young; and one Daughter the Lady ANNE CLIFFORD Marry'd to Sackvill. RICHARD SACKVILL third Earl of *Dorſett*, who erected this Monument Año Dom. 1617.

Who, faith, love, mercy, Noble Conſtancy,
To God, To Vertue, to Diſtreſs, To Right,
Obſerv'd, Expreſs'd, Shew'd, Held Religiouſly
Hath here this Monument; thou ſeeſt in light,
The Cover of her Earthy Part, but Paſſenger
Know Heaven & Fame contain the beſt of her.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S.T.P.

In the Chancel of Great Wichingham *Church in* Norfolk.

No. 97. Here under lyeth interred the Bodyes of FRANCIS Le Neve. LE NEVE and MARGARETT his wife who lived in this Town in a wedded eſtate 53 years & had Iſſue 6 Sons & 4 Daughters JOHN RICHARD FRANCIS THOMAS ROBERT & HENRY ELIZABETH JUDITH MA-

RY

RY & SUSAN he departed this Life on St. *Peter*'s day A.D. 1616. She A.D. 1618. *An. Dom.* 1616.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Great St. Maries *Church*, Cambridge.

JOHANNES RUDSTON Armiger, Familiâ
Et virtute nobilis, unicus Patris
Sui filius, inopinato confossus ab
Homine quodam nefario GUALTERO
PRIEST (quem prius periculum vitæ
Subiturus, in Chirurgi locum sibi
Conduxerat) animam suam Deo reddidit
Julij 16. An: 1616. No. 98. Rudston.

MS. Baker.

In

This is the Monument of S^r. ROGER WILBRAHAM Knight descended of the Auncient familie of the WILBRAHAMS of *Woodhey* in the Countye of *Chester* who after he had served Queene ELIZABETH as her Soliciter Generall in *Ireland* the space of xiiij^tene yeares was in the Yeare 1600. sworne M^r. of Requestes to her Majestie in ordinarie. and afterwardes surveyor of the liveryes to King JAMES in his Majesties Courte of Wardes and liveries and Chauncellor unto Queene ANN. he had to Wife MARYE the daughter of EDWARD BABER Esquier Serjeant at lawe. he slept in Christ Jesus xxix^th. of Julie in the yeare of our Lord 1616. attending the joyfull daye of his Resurrection. No. 99. Wilbraham. Baber.

His welbeloved Wife by whom he had three Daughters MARYE ELIZABETH and KATHERINE in memorye of his vertues and testimony of her love erected this Monument.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom. 1616.

In St. Maries *Church*, Oxford.

No. 100. Beati mortui qui in Domino moriuntur.

White. Fœlici Memoriæ THOMÆ WHITE Medicamentarij peritiſs. ac fideliſs. ex Academia *Oxonienſi*, qui lento confectus morbo, e vita hac mortali placide emigravit 10 die Septemb. A. D. 1616. æt. ſuæ 48. Ux. Ch. Po. Fe.

Candida ſic virtus tua ſic pietaſq; fideſq;
Meruere nomen CANDIDI.
Donec eras hoſpes terrâ, et nunc incola cœli
Factus reipſa CANDIDUS.
Æternum ſequeris quocunq; inceſſerat Agnum
Stolâq; fulges Candidâ.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Foulſham *Church in* Norfolk.

N°. 101. Hunt. Heer lyeth Intered y^e^ Body of S^r^. THOMAS HUNT K^t^. Lord & Patron of this Church & Mannor. who have given 10^ll^. p Anñ. for ever toward y^e^ maintenance of y^e^ Organs of this Church, & 53^s^: 4^d^: for ever to y^e^ Poor of *Hilderſton* in this County & 20^ll^. p Anñ. for ever to y^e^ Poor of y^e^ Worſhipfull Company of fiſhmongers of *London* & 53^s^: 4^d^. for ever to y^e^ Poor of y^e^ Pariſh of S^t^. *Dunſtone* in y^e^ Eaſt *London*. & 53^s^: 4^d^. for ever to y^e^ Poor of *Camberwell* in y^e^ County of *Surry* where he ended his Life.

He had 3 Wifes 1^ſt^: MARGARETT y^e^ Widow of Warner. JOHN WARNER of *London* Merchant.

Grimes. Second JANE Widow of THO: GRIMES Eſq^r^;

Third. Dame ELIZABETH Widow of S^r^. FRANCIS Cherry. CHERRY yet living.

He had by MARGARET 2 Sons WILL. HUNT of *Hilderſton* Eſq; Son & heir & NICHOLAS of *London* Marchant, by y^e^ Providence of God deceaſed before him.

On

An. Dom. 1616.

On a Graveſtone on the Floor.

Here lyeth the Body of Sr. THOMAS HUNT Kt. Lord & Patron of this Church and Mannor who departed this Life the 5 day of January 1616.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Ixworth Thorpe *Church in* Suffolk.

Here lyeth the body of CHARLES CROFTES Eſq; Sonne & heir of THOMAS CROFTES of *Bardwell* Eſq; Hee had twoo Wives, his firſt Wife was ELIZABETH ſole daughter & heir of JOHN PIERS of *Norwold* in the County of *Norff.* Gent. by whom he had iſſue 3 Sonnes & 3 daughters vizt. CHARLES CROFTES his Son & heir JOHN 2d ſonne ROBt. 3d ſonne ELIZABETH eldeſt daughter married to ROBERT DRURY Eſq; ſonne & heir of Sr. ROBERT DRURY of *Roughham* Kt. SUSAN 2d daughter & MARGARET 3d daughter. His ſecond Wife was THOMASINE daughter of RALPH SHELTON of *Brome* in the County of *Norff.* Eſq; by whom he had no iſſue, ſhe lyes buried here by him. he departed this life XIth. Febr. Añ Domi. 1616. in the 70. year of his Age. the 5d. THOMASINE dyed the 8. of March 1617. The ſaid CHARLES CROFTES in a religious memory of his deceaſed Father cauſed this Monument to be erected.

N°. 102. Croftes. Piers. Drury. Shelton.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In

An. Dom. 1616. N°. 103.

In the Chancel of All-Saints *Church,* Cambridge.

Here lyeth entombed the Bodys of Isaac Barrow Dr: Phi: & Ann his wife,
Who was the Relict of George Cotton of *Banfielde Hall*, in the County of *Eſſex* Eſqr,
By whome ſhe had many Children, Sonns & Daughters. Dame Ann of *LLanden*
now wife to Sr Philip LLanden, within the County of *Lincoln* Knight,
being Grandchild to the sd: Ann, out of the remembrance of a great deal of love
never to be forgotten, ſhewed unto her by her Grandfather Dr. Isaac Barrow,
who had only marryed her Grandmother, hath cauſed both yr Monuments
here to be erected, this preſent Month of September 1631.

Octo novemq; annos Agnes ſum Væsia dicta,
Terq; decem Cotton, Barro bis inde decem.

[Mr. Isaac Barrow Dr. in Phyſic bury'd Febr: 22: 1616. Rēgr: of All Sts.
He was a Member of *Trinity* College admitted Fellow Sept: 29. 1561.
Mrs. Agnes Barrowgh wife of Mr Dr: Isaac Barrowgh bury'd Jan: 9. 1589. Rēgr. of All Sts.]

MS. Baker.

An. Dom. 1617.

In Bolsover *Church*, Derbyshire.

No. 104.

SONNES SEEKE NOT ME AMONG THESE POLISH'D STONES,
THESE ONLY HIDE PART OF MY FLESH AND BONES,
WHICH DID THEY NE'RE SO NEATE, OR PROUDLY DWELL,
WILL ALL BE DUST, AND MAY NOT MAKE ME SWELL.

LET SUCH AS JUSTLY HAVE OUT-LIV'D ALL PRAYSE,
TRUST IN THE TOMBES THEIR CAREFULL FRENDS DO RAISE,
I MADE MY LIFE MY MONUMENT, AND YOURS,
TO WHICH THERE'S NO MATERIALL THAT ENDURES.

NOR YET INSCRIPTION LIKE IT. WRITE BUT THAT,
AND TEACH YOUR NEPHEWS IT TO ÆMULATE.
IT WILL BE MATTER LOUDE INOUGH TO TELL
NOT WHEN I DIED, BUT HOW I LIV'D. FAREWELL.

HIS POSTERITIE
OF HIM
TO STRANGERS.

CHARLES CAVENDISH WAS A MAN
WHOME

KNOWLEDGE, ZEALE, SINCERITY RELIGIOUS.
EXPERIENCE, DISCRETION, COURAGE MADE VALIANT.
READING, CONFERENCE, JUDGMENT LEARNED.
RELIGION, VALOUR, LEARNING MADE WISE.
BIRTH, MERITES, FAVOUR NOBLE.
RESPECT, MEANES, CHARITIE MADE BOUNTIFULL.
EQUITIE, CONSCIENCE, OFFICE JUST.
NOBILITIE, BOUNTYE, JUSTICE MADE HONORABLE.
COUNSELL, AYDE, SECRECIE A TRUSTY FRIEND.
LOVE, TRUST, CONSTANCIE MADE A KIND HUSBAND.
AFFECTION, ADVICE, CARE A LOVING FATHER.
FREINDES, WIFE, SONNES MADE CONTENT.
WISDOM, HONOUR, CONTENT
MADE HAPPY.

Caven-dish.

The Word made *is all along in a smaller Letter than the rest, and seems to have been inserted after the Monument was finished.*

FROM WHICH HAPPINESS HE WAS TRANSLATED TO THE BETTER, ON THE 4 OF APRILL 1617. YET NOT WITH--OUT THE SAD AND WEEPING REMEMBRANCE OF HIS SOR--ROWFULL LADY KATHERINE, SECOND DAUHGTER TO CUTBERT LATE LORD OGLE, AND SISTER TO JANE PRESENT COUNTESSE OF SHREWSBURY. SHE OF HER PIETY, WITH HER TWO SURVIVING SONS HAVE DEDICA--TED THIS HUMBLE MONUMENT TO HIS MEMORY, AND DO ALL DESIRE, IN THEIR TIME, TO BE GATHERED TO HIS DUST, EXPECTING THE HAPPY HOWER OF

Ogle.

An. Dom. 1617.

RESURRECTION, WHEN THOSE GARMENTS HERE PUT OF, SHALL BE PUT ON GLORIFIED.

CHARLES CAVENDISH Esquier Deceased — WILLIAM CAVENDISH Esquier Both — CHARLES CAVENDISH Esquier Surviving.

MS. à Rev. Tho. Feilde, S. T. B.

In the Chancel of Church Hanborow *Church in* Oxfordshire.

No. 105. Mericke.

JOHANNA MERICKE Uxor MAURITIJ MERICKE Generosi obijt 17. Apr. 1617. ætatis suæ 41.

Mortua cum juvenis juvenili stemmate viva
Chara viro miseris ara propinqua fui.

MS. Bowles.

In Ridlesworth *Church in* Norfolk.

No. 106. Drury.

Condignæ Famæ & memoriæ sacrum
Nobilis & illustris viri DRUGONIS DRURY Militis, filij tertij ROBERTI DRURY de *Egerly* in Comitatu *Bucks.* filij secundi ROBERTI DRURY de *Hasted* in Comitatu *Suff.* Militum; Reginæ ELIZABETHÆ a primo Regni Anno solius Silentiarij; deinde JACOBO Regi nostro; & Anno 1596. Præsidis turris *Londinensis.* (Annos 99 summâ cum laude & integritate complevit) Bis conjugio connexi, primò, D^næ. ELIZ. Woodhouse, filiæ PHILIPPI CALTHORP Militis; secundò, D^næ. CATHARINÆ FINCH filiæ & hæredi GULIELMI FINCH de *Lynsted* in Comitatu *Cantab.* Armigeri, per secundam uxorem relictæ. DRUGO DRURY Unicus filius ejus duxit ANNAM ætate primam & unam ex cohæredibus EDVARDI WALGRAVE de *Lawford* in Comitatu *Essex* Armigeri. ELIZ. prima ejus filia nupta fuit Venerabili THOMÆ WINGFIELD Militi de *Leveringham* in Comitatu *Suff.* ANNA filia secunda JOHANNI DEAN de *Dean Aulâ* in Com. *Essex* prædict. et FRANCISCA filia tertia

Woodhouse. Calthorp. Finch. Walgrave. Wingfield. Dean.

tia ROBERTO BUTLER de *Woodhall* in Com. *Hertford* Militibus. *An. Dom.* 1617.

Ipſe DRUGO DRURY Miles præclarus, ſingulari pietate, integritate, virtute, & (nulli terris inferior) charitate, præcipue præcellens, apud *Riddleſworth* in Comitatu *Norff.* 29°. Aprilis 1617. mortem ſubijt. Butler.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Mildenhall *Church in* Suffolk.

Here lyeth interred the body of S^r. HENRY WARNER of *Mildenhall* in the County of *Suff.* Kn^t. who took to Wife MARY the Daughter of S^r. ROBERT WINGFIELD Kn^t. of *Letheringham* in the ſame County: who deceaſed the ſixth of May Año Dñi 1617. Here lyeth alſo interred EDWARD WARNER Eſq; the Son of the aforeſaid S^r. HENRY who took to Wife MARY the daughter of JOHN WENTWORTH of *Goſfield* in the Coumty of *Eſſex* Eſq; who dyed 14. May 1618. N°. 107. Warner. Wingfield. Went-worth.

Vide ſub An. 1601.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In the Chancel of Matſale *Church in* Norfolk.

N°. 108.

Here lye three Siſters buried here
They dyed all three within a year
By faith in Chriſt they lived well
Therefore with Chriſt their Souls doe dwell.

SUSANNA CRESSOLD buried the 25 day of May 1617. Creſſold.

Whoſe body lyeth buried here
together with three Siſters deer.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1617.

In Eneſham *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

No. 109. Martyn. RICHARDUS MARTYN obijt Anno Chriſti incarnati 1617. die ſeptimo Junij. Anno ætatis ſuæ quadrageſſimo quarto.

Of RICHARD MARTYN this year us bereft
Who being with God, much lack of him is left.
Endued he was with gifts of nature & of grace
But now poſſeſſeth a moſt hevenly place.

MS. Bowles.

In a Chapel adjoyning to Kidlington *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

No. 110. Fitzherbert. Here lyeth HUMPHRY FITZHERBERT of *Begbroke* Eſq; deceaſed in y^e^ true faith of our Lord & Saviour Jeſus Chriſt 23 of June A^o^. Dñi 1617. being of y^e^ Age of 65 years y^e^ ſon & heir of JOHN FITZHERBERT of *Uphall* in y^e^ County of *Hertf.* K^t^. having iſſue by URSULA his Wife daughter of THOMAS WARINGE of *Berryhall* in y^e^ County of *Warw.* Eſq; 8 ſons & 3 daughters.

Waringe.

ROBERT FITZHERBERT of *Begbroke* Eſq; JOHN FITZHERBERT of *Begbroke* Eſq; HUMPHRY FITZHERBERT. THOMAS FITZHERBERT. HENRY FITZHERBERT. WILLIAM FITZHERBERT. WALTER FITZHERBERT. EDMUND FITZHERBERT.

The daughters (viz) DIONIS FITZHERBERT. SIBILLA FITZHERBERT. URSULA FITZHERBERT.

MS. Bowles.

In

No. 111. Palmer. Garrard.

Sacred
To the reviving Memory of y^e^
Virtuous M^ris^ MARTHA PALMER
Daughter of S^r^ WILL. GARRARD of

Dorny

Dorny Knight, and Wife to JAMES PALMER Esq; sonne to Sr THOMAS PALMER of *Wingham* Knight, whome God blessed wth. as many Children, as he did wth. years of happie mariadge, at her 4th. and last Childbirth, in bringinge forth a Sonne for Heaven, she went her selfe a Saint to Heaven. She departed this Life to her own gaine and the Worlds Losse at *Enfeild place* the 1th. of July in the yeare of her Saviour 1617. *An. Dom.* 1617.

Theyr Children were

1 VERE——— 2 PHILIPP } living
3 ELIZABETH-- 4 HENRY } Ded.

EPITAPH.

Cann man be silent, and not praises finde
for her, that liv'd the praise of womankind?
Whose outward Frame, was lent the World to gesse
what shapes or sowles shale weare in Happines.
Whose virtew did all ill so overswaye
that her whole life was a Communion day.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

ANNÆ

GEORGIJ	MORE de	Filiæ
ROBERTI	*Lothesley*	Soror.
WILLELMI	Equitt.	Nept.
*CHRISTOFERI	Auratt.	Pronep.

No. 112. More. * *Sic.*

Fœminæ Lectissimæ dilectissimæq;
Conjugi Charissimæ castissimæq;
Matri pijssimæ indulgentissimæq;
XV annis in conjugio transactis
VII post XIIm partum (quorum VII superstant) dies
Immani febre correptæ,

(Quod

An. Dom. 1617.

(Quod hoc ſaxum fari juſſit
ipſe præ dolore Infans)
Maritus, (miſerrimum dictu) olim charæ charus
Cineribus Cineres ſpondet ſuos,
Novo matrimonio (annuat Deus) hoc loco ſociandos
Donne. JOANNES DONNE
Sacr. Theolog. Profeſs.
Seceſſit
Aº xxxiiiº ætat. ſuæ, & ſui Jeſu
CIↃDCXVIIº.
Aug. xv.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

In Dickelburgh *Church in* Norfolk.

Nº. 113. Here reſteth in yᵉ Lord Mʳˢ. ELIZABᵗʰ.
Whipple. WHIPPLE wife unto THO: WHIPPLE Gent
Jernegan. & Daughter of Mʳ. JOHN JERNEGAN of *Belton*
in *Sumerlee* Eſq; ſon unto Sʳ. JOHN JERNIGAN
Kᵗ. wᶜʰ. ſayd ELIZ. depʳted this life yᵉ 4.
Day of Sept. 1617. Aged 65.

What worth in woman, or a wife could be
What goodneſs vail'd in fraile mortalitie
A godly mind a goodly ſhape in youth
A Bounteous hand wiſe heart unſpotted truth
Theſe Jewells ceas'd to 'th high Kings uſe by death
Lo heere laid up their owner ELSABETH.
Veni cito Jeſu.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Willingdon *Church in* Suſſex.

Nº. 114. Here underneath lyeth Sʳ. JOHN PARKER Knᵗ. who
Parker. deceas'd the 15. day of Octᵇʳ. 1617. in yᵉ 70 year
of his Age being never married. He was younger
Brother to Sʳ NICHOLAS PARKER of *Ratton* in *Willingdon* Knᵗ. and he was many yeares of yᵉ Gentlemen Pentioners to Queen ELIZEBETH & King JEAMES & King JEAMS by his letters patents made him

him Capt. of *Pendennis* Castle in *Cornwal*, which he enjoy'd till his death. *An. Dom.* 1617.

Vide sub Ann. 1619.

MS. ab ignoto.

In the Chancel of Gazely *Church in* Suffolk.

Here who lyes if yow Enquere
'Tis THOMAS NUCE his Sepulchere
Vicar of this Parish late
Whose Soule enjoyes a happy State
And in fullnesse shall of tyme
Reassume this earthly slyme
By his Side now as in life
Lyes the body of his Wife
ANN who in a number even
Five Sonnes brought him Daughters 7.
To the World they Lyvinge dyde
So dyeinge livinge they abide.
He dyed the 8 day of *November*
Anno Dñi 1617. She dyed the 12 of January Anno Dñi 1613.

N°. 115. Nuce.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Great St. Maries *Church*, Cambridge.

EPITAPHIUM.

In obitum ANNÆ SCOTT, olim uxoris JOHAN: SCOTT Notarij publici, quæ postquam enixa esset 9: Liberos Moritur in Puerperio, relictis 4: Liberis JOHANNE, ANNA, MILISENT, & ELIZ: 10: Nov: An. 1617.

N°. 116. Scott.

Under this Marble Stone a Matron lyes,
Who to gyve lyfe her own did sacrifice:
The happy womb that gave so many breath
Became her Infants Tomb, her Infants death.

MS. Baker.

In

An. Dom. 1617.

In

No. 117. Stone.

An EPITAPH upon the Life and Death of JOHN STONE free-Maſon, who dyed the 1 of Januarye Año 1617.

On our great Corner Stone this STONE relyed
For bleſſing to his Buildings, loveing moſt
To build Godes Temples, in which worke he dyed,
And lived the Temple of the Holy Ghoſt.
This then is proved in his loved life and Fame
God can of Stones raiſe Seed to *Abraham*.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of St. Maries *Church*, Cambridge.

No. 118. Butler.

GULIELMUS BUTLERUS Clarenſis Aulæ quondam Socius, Medicorum omnium, quos præſens ætas vidit, facile Princeps Hoc ſub marmore ſecundum Chriſti adventum expectat.
Ei Monumentum hoc privata Pietas ſtatuit, quod debuit publica
Abi Viator et ad tuos reverſus narra, te vidiſſe locum, in quo ſalus jacet.

Nil, proh, marmor agis, BUTLERUM dum tegis, illum
Si ſplendore tuo nomen habere putas.
Ille tibi monumentum, tu digneris ab illo,
BUTLERI vivis munere marmor iners.
Sic homines vivus, ſic mirâ mortuus arte,
PHOEBO chare Senex, vivere Saxa facis.

BUTLERO Herôum hoc poſuere dolorq; fideſq;
Hei quid agam exclamas, et palles Lector: at unum
Quod miſeris ſupereſſe poteſt, locus hic monet, Ora.

Obijt 1617. Janua: 29. ætatis ſuæ 83.

Round his Buſt are theſe Words.

Nunc poſitis, novus Exuvijs.

MS. Baker.

In

An. Dom. 1617.

In the Chancel of St. Peter's Chalfunte *Church in* Bucks.

Here lyeth buried the Body of Sr. HENRY DRURY Kt. who departed this Life the 6. day of March the year of our Lord God 1617. No. 119. Drury.

MS. Bowles.

In St. Stephen's *Church in* Ipſwich, Co. Suffolk.

GEO. RAYMOND one of the Cõmon Councill of *Ipſwich* dyed 1617. No. 120. Raymond.

Faith Piety & upright Life
In this Life did him grace
Chriſts faith & Gods undoubted Word
Say ſuch in Heaven have place.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Church of St. Clements Danes *in* Middleſex.

Secundum Chriſti Redemptoris adventum hoc in Tumulo expectat ROGERUS HOUGHTON, Antiqua HOUGHTONORUM familia in Agro *Lancaſtrienſi* oriundus, qui cum illuſtriſſimi Viri Dõni. ROBERTI *Cæcilij Sariesburiæ* Comitis, et *Angliæ* Magni Theſaurarij per Annos 42. ſumma cum fide et induſtria familiæ præfuiſſet, in patriam Cœleſtem Evocatus placide pieq; emigravit Anno Dni. 1617. Menſis - - - - - - - - - - Ætatis 64. No. 121. Houghton.

Chariſſimo Viro ANNA Conjux, filia JOHANNIS LITTLE, mœſtiſſima hoc Monumentum in Memoriam ejus et filiolæ ac Mort. Viro ſuo Little.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerſet.

An. Dom. 1618.

In the South Chapel of Matſale *Church in* Norfolk.

N°. 122. Motte. Mr JAMES MOTTE buried the 11 day of April 1618.
He did profeſs the Lawe
Yet he embraced peace
Abhorred bribes and therefore now
His Soul doth live at eaſe.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Aſh *Church in* Kent.

N°. 123. Tolder-vey. Harefleet Here lyeth the body of CHRISTOPHER TOLDERVEY of *Chartham* Sonne and heir of CHRISTOPHER TOLDERVEY late of *London* Eſq; deceaſed: He had to Wife JANE daughter to Sir THOMAS HAREFLEETE Kt. with whom not long livinge he departed this Life the 25. of April 1618. in the 32th. of his Age. In acknowledgment of whoſe kind Love, as well the ſaid JANE his Wife, as RICHARD CAMDEN Gent. his Kinſman have cauſed this remembrance of him to be here erected.

MS. Lewis.

In Yoxford *Church-yard in* Suffolk.

N°. 124. Brooke. Welde. Hic jacet ſepulta Domina JOANNA BROOKE, Uxor ROBERTI BROOKE Militis, quæ fuit primogenita filiarum HUMFREDI WELDE Militis. vixit Annos 32. et obijt 22. Mai 1618.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Andrew's *Church*, Cambridge.

N°. 125. Collins. Hic infra ſitus eſt JOHANNES COLLINUS *Leiceſtrenſis* In Artibus Baccalaureus Collegij Chriſti quondam Alumnus et Diſcipulus, qui obijt tertio Idus Sextileis Anno Dñi MDCXVIII. Ætatis ſuæ XXII.

MS. Baker.

In

An. Dom. 1618.

In Bargham *Church in* Suffolk.

EDVARDUS BACON de *Shrubland* Armiger Domini NICOLAI BACONIS Equitis Aurati et *Angliæ* Magni Sigilli Cuſtodis filius tertio genitus pacem patriæ animiq; ſui ſtudioſe cultus Annos æt. 70. fæliciter vixit & certa 2^dæ Reſurrectionis ſui fiduçia fultus lætè humum humo huic (adhuc ſpirante tecto) reliquit An^o. X̄pi 1618. die vero Sep. 8. N^o. 126. Bacon.

Vide ſub Ann. 1646.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Rygate *Church in* Surrey.

Debemur Morti nos noſtraq; N^o. 127.

Hoc tumulo (foelicem expectans Reſurrectionem) corpus THOMÆ BLUDDER de *Flanchford* in hac parochiâ Militis, qui olim Regiæ claſſis cibatui præfuit: una cum Domina MARIA uxore fideliſſima, filia CHRISTOPH. STERRIS de *Shenvills* in Cōmt. *Eſſex* Armig. Uterq; eâdem ſeptimanâ Spiritus ſuos in manus Domini depoſuerunt: Hæc, die Sabathi 25. Octris Anno Dōi 1618. Ætat. ſuæ 48. Ille Sabatho proximè ſequenti, primo die Novris ætat ſuæ 56. 27 Annis, amicè, foeliciter & proſpere in Matrimonio peractis, Liberos (filio CHRISTOPHORO prius defuncto) decem reliquerunt ſuperſtites, Filios 4. THOMAM Militem, HENRIC̄. JULIŪ. CAROLŪ & filias 6. Dominā MARIĀ uxorem ROGERI NEVENSON de *Æſtvy* in Comit. Cantij. Militem, ELISABETHĀM Uxorē THO. HIGGS de *Colburne* in Comit. *Gloceſtr.* Armiger. SARĀ. MARTHĀ. ANNĀ. MARGARETAM.

THO. perdilectus eorum filius natu max. & Miles, hoc Monumentum memoriæ ſacrum lugens poſuit.

Bludder. Sterris. Nevenſon. Higgs.

MS. Bowles.

In

To the ſacred memory of S^r. THOMAS CORNWALLIES Knight ſecond Sonne of RICHARD CORNWALLIES of *Jopriell* Hall in the N^o. 128. Cornwallies.

An. Dom. 1618.

Countye of *Suffolk* Esq; whoe was second sonne of S^r JOHN CORNWALLIES of *Bromehall* in the said Countye of *Suffolk* Knight Grom porter to Queene ELIZABETH and Kinge JAMES whoe had to Wief ELIZABETH MOLLYNEUX second daughter of JOHN MOLLYNEUX of *Thorp* in the Countye of *Nottingham* Esq^r; he died the thirtieth of November 1618. leaving behinde him three Sonnes and one Daughter.

Mollyneux.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of St. Michael's *Church in* Oxford.

N°. 129. Martyn. Epitaphium doctissimi probatissimiq; Viri GEORGIJ MARTYN *Exonienſis*, in Artibus Magistri, et Collegij *Exon.* Commensalis.

Dum fleo defuncti fratris, blandæq; sororis
Fata, sepulturæ semina spargo meæ.
Tres morimur, premit unius brevis annulus Anni,
Vivimus æternum tres, ubi cuncta tria.

Nemo meos cineres madidis humectet ocellis,
Aut gemat extremum tam cito adesse diem.
Funera funus habent, mors mortem, busta sepulchrum,
Vexillum statuunt vita saluſq; Deum.

Obijt Decembris. die decimo Anno Domini 1618. Ætatis suæ Anno XXVIII.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Matsale *Church in* Norfolk.

N°. 130. Cressolde. ARTHUR CRESSOLDE lyeth interred here
Father unto 12 Children dear.
Of which 5. with him in Heaven have joy
These 7 behind God grant they may.
Dec. the 18. A. D. 1618.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom. 1618.

No. 131. Fauconberg. Cholmeley.

In

Pietas Nobiliſſimi THOMÆ Dⁱ. FAUCONBERGI Baronis de *Yarom* ad Sepulchrum Chariſſimæ olim Conjugis BARBARÆ filiæ HENRICI CHOLMELEY. quæ obijt ultimo Die Februarij An. Do. 1618. Quod ille, antiquæ fidei memor, poſuit, et cui ſuum etiam (poſt mortem) depoſitum vovet.

O Chari cineres, et Dulcia Conjugis Oſſa
Parcite ſilentus ſim, properare lubet!
Nobis non ipſæ facient divortia Parcæ,
Quam cupio in thalamos mortuus ire tuos?
Nos morimur, ſed vivit amor, ſupereſtq; Sepultis,
Te mihi fata, olim quæ rapuere, dabunt.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Mary Key *Church in* Ipſwich, Co. Suffolk.

No. 132. Cleere.

MARY CLEERE Wife of THO. CLEERE Gent. 1618.

CLEERE was my name, my Life was alſo clear
Like name like life, for I the light did love
Earſt yᵗ this life I left this did appear
Even unto Men as unto God above.
Remit who did my ſins, my fears remove
Ere yᵗ he call'd my Soul to Chriſt my Love.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1619.

In Horſtead *Church in* Norfolk.

No. 133. Sutton.

Hic jacet RICHARDUS SUTTON Sacræ Theologiæ Baccalaureus, Rector hujus Eccleſiæ, qui per decem Annos dum hic vixit Doctrina et exemplo vitæ integerrimæ. docebat et ducebat populum.

Obijt April. 16. 1619.

Novi Redemptorem meum vivere,
et me in carne mea viſurum eſſe eum.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

Ann. Dom. 1619. N°. 134.

Soame.

Knighton

Lehunt.

In Little Thurlow *Church in* Suffolk.

Conſecrated
to the memory
of the Right Worſhipfull Sr. STEPHEN
SOAME Kt. Lord Mayor of the Citie of
London in the year of our Lord * 1593. and Mayor
of the Staple there almoſt 20 yeares who was the
ſecond ſon of THOMAS SOAME of *Botely* alias *Betely*
in the County of *Norfolcke* Gentleman and ANNE his Wife
Daughter and heir of FRANCIS KNIGHTON of *Little Bradley*
in the County of *Suffolcke* Eſquyer and the Widowe of RICHARD
LEHUNT of the ſaid Towne and County Gentleman. The ſaid Sr. STEPHEN
in his life time reedified and newly glazed the great North Window of
the Cathedrall Church of St. *Paul* in *London*. Newly † ſettled and adorned at
his own charge the roof of *Grocers Hall* in that City, gave to the
ſame Company 10li. to be beſtowed weekely in bread upon the poor pri-
ſoners of the Counter in the poultry of *London* for ever. In this Towne of

* Q. 1598.

† Q. cieled.

Little

Little Thurlow erected and buylt a free School with 20li. maintenance for a Maſter, and 10li. for the Uſher there yearly for ever, where he erec-ted and endowed an Almſhouſe beſides for 9 poor people with mainte-nance for ever. the maintenance of both places to be paid by annuity forth of the Mannour of *Carleton* in *Cambridgeſhire*. He departed this life May 23. being Trinity Sunday 1619. at the age of threeſcore and fif-teene yeares at his Manſion houſe by him formerly buylt in this Pariſh of *Little* * *Therlowe*.

* *Sic. Orig.*

As alſo to the Memory

Of the virtuous Lady Dame ANNE his Wife, who was the Daughter of WILLIAM STONE of *Segenhoe* alias *Segnoe* in the County of *Bedford* Eſ-quier, and had by the ſaid Sr. STEPHEN 6. Sonnes and 5. daughters, Sr. WILL-IAM SOAME Knight who married BRIDGET the fourth daughter and Coheir of BENEDICT BARNHAM late Alderman of *London*. Sr. STEPHEN SOAME Knight who married ELIZABETH daughter of Sr. THOMAS PLAYTER of *Satterley* in the County of *Suffolcke* Kt. THOMAS SOAME Eſquier who married JOANE the eldeſt daughter of Mr. WILLIAM FREEMAN of *Aſpenden* in the County of *Hartford* Eſquyer. NICHOLAS who died in his Infancy. JOHN SOAME Eſquyer, who married MARY the eldeſt daughter of THOMAS PERIENT of *Birch* in the County of *Eſſex* Eſquyer. MATTHEW, who died

at *An. Dom.* 1619.

Stone.

Barnham.

Playter.

Freeman.

Perient.

An. Dom. 1619.

Parker.

Went-worth.

Anderſon

Barnar-diſton.

at *Cambridge* without iſſue at the Age of 21 yeares. MERCY married to Sr. CALTHROP PARKER of *Erwarton* in the County of *Suffolck* Knight. MARY who died in her infancy. ANNE married to Sr. JOHN WENTWORTH of *Somerley* in the County of *Suffolk* Knight. JUDITH married to Sr. FRANCIS ANDERSON of *Eyworth* in the County of *Bedford* Knight. and JANE married to Sr. NATHANIELL BARNARDISTON of *Keddington* alias *Ketton* in the County of *Suffolck* Knight. This vertuous Lady, Dame ANNE was truly wiſe and as truly religious. She with her Sonnes being Exequutors to the aforeſaid Sr. STEPHEN builded this new Ile and cauſed this Monument to be erected, after She had lived above three yeares a Widdowe, and attained to the age of threeſcore and ſeaven yeares and living to ſee 22 Grandchildren by her Sonnes and daughters. She changed mortality for Immortality Aug. 20. 1622. and lyeth with her Husband here interred.

Loe thus ſhall the Man be
bleſſed, that feareth the Lord. Pſ. 128. 5.

Our Sonnes as the Plants, our Daughters as the poliſh'd Corners of the Temple. Pſ. 144. 12.

Many Daughters have done virtuouſly
but thou excelleſt them all. Prov. 31. 29.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinſon A. M. & R. S. S.

An. Dom. 1619.

In Durham *Cathedral.*

Pie Memorie, clariſſimi Viri CLEMENTIS COLMORE, Legum Doctoris, *Æneanaſenſis* olim Collegij Socij, et Alme Academie *Oxonienſis* Procuratoris, dein Legum Doctoris, et Epiſcopatûs *Dunelmenſis* Cancellarij per 37 Ann. etiam Invidia favente integerrimi, ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Prebendarij doctiſſimi; hoc Monumentum mœſtiſſimi filij poſuerunt. Obijt Anno Dñi 1619. Ætatis ſuæ 69. Junij 18. Suorum, Patriæ, Pauperum, omniumq; quibus tam rara probitas, Pietaſq; non potuit non innoteſcere longus Dolor.
Scio quod Redemptor meus vivit. Dne Jeſu veni citô.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

No. 135. Colmore.

In Beckington *Church in* Somerſetſhire.

Heare lyes (expectinge ye ſecond Comminge of our Saviour Chriſt Jeſus) the Body of SAMUELL DANIELL Eſquire, whoſe Calme & bleſſed Spirit needs no other Teſtimonie then ye works wch he left behinde him: He was borne at *Wilmington* in *Wiltſhiere* neare ye Plaine of *Salisbury* in ye yeare and was buried at *Beckington* in *Sõmerſetſhiere* ye 14th. of October 1619.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

No. 136. Daniell.

In St. Peter's *Church in the Eaſt,* Oxford.

Ad tumulum ornatiſſimi Viri JOHANNIS EVERIE Magiſtri in Artibus Coll. Mag. olim Socij, ELIZABETHA EVERIE quondam uxor ejus, nunc vidua mœrens poſuit.

Ergo petis cœlum? ſolum me in valle relinquis
Hac miſerâ? ſoli quis feret alter opem?
Ni Deus expandat ſoli ſua brachia væ væ
Dulce mori eſt, ſine te vivere triſte, Vale.
Hæc pro te, de te, poſuit fidiſſima Conjux
Extremum Sanctæ pignus Amicitiæ.
Anno ſalutis MDCXIX.

MS. Bowles.

No. 137. Everie.

An. Dom. 1619. No. 138.

In Willingdon *Church in* Suſſex.

Thy Soul inthron'd in Paradiſe where I
Can nothing add to thy Felicity
Thy Body finds on Earth a ſweet repoſe
As ſcepter'd Princes & my Heart which owes
All Nature's Curious Services to thee
Can nothing add to thy tranquillity
Thy Name is like an Odour rich & ſtrong
Of endleſs Vigour & to thee my Toungue
Paying due Elogies doth but return
Super——Spices to thy *Phœnix* Urne
Nor can black *Lethe* thy deſerts deface
But ſweeping firſt away all Human Race
What then remains for Cuſtom ſake alone
Vouchſafe to baer theſe lines upon thy Stone
Not for thy own behoof but mine give way
For what thou wouldſt not take I needs muſt pay.

In Philopæmen *Greece* did teem her laſt
In Cassius *Rome* her Vigour did exhauſt
Then blame not aged *Brittans* feeble Womb
For in her Parkers birth She did conſume
Her utmoſt Strength. The World will ſcarce be ſtrong
For ſuch another brave Conception.

Here

Here lyeth in Peace Sr. NICHOLAS PARKER of *Ratton* Kt. in the Pariſh of *Willingdon* who was firſt married to JOAN the Daughter of Sr. Wm. COURTNEY Kt. by whom he had no iſſue. Secondly to ELIZ. daughter of JOHN BAKER Eſq; & had no iſſue. Thirdly he married KATHERINE daughter of JOHN TEMPLE of *Stow* Eſq; by whom he had iſſue 5. Sons and 2. Daughters. He ended this tran-ſitory Life in Aſſured hope of a Joyfull Reſurrection by the Mercy of Jeſus Chriſt ye 9th. day of March 1619. being aged 73.

MS. ab Ignoto.

In the Chancel of Adderbury *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

Hic jacet corpus EDMUNDI BIRCH *Lancaſtrenſis* Artium Magiſtri qui obijt 18°. die Aprilis, et anno ætatis 62. Anno Domini 1620. qui EDMUNDUS BIRCH fuit informator publicæ Scholæ de *Adderbury*.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom. 1619. Parker.

Courtney.

Baker.

Temple.

An. Dom. 1620. No. 139. Birch.

In

An. Dom. 1620.

In Chriſt-Church *Cathedral in* Oxford.

N°. 140. Goodwin.

Eſt Satis in Tumulo nomen conſtare petenti,
GOODWINUS jacet hic; cætera fama dabit.
Dr. SSæ. Theologiæ, Decanus Hujus
Eccleſiæ, Potentiſſimo Regi JACOBO a Sacris, quater hujus Academiæ Vicecan: Obijt Junij 11°. Ætat: ſuæ 65°. Añ°. Dñi: 1620. Summo cum piorum omnium luctu et deſiderio.

MS.——*Broadway, è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

In Gloceſter *Cathedral.*

No. 141. Coxe.

Hic jacet ÆGIDIUS COXE gener. qui 17. die 8bris. A. D. 1620. et ætatis ſuæ 55. obijt cœlebs. collatis prius per teſtamentum, tam in hanc Eccleſiam Cathedralem, quam Eccleſiam parochialem de *Sanctburſt* ad inſtituendam ibid. ſacram concionem, in egenos, vias publicas, alioſq; pios uſus, quam in amicos et cognatos, opibus ſuis ampliſſimis.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Magdalen *Pariſh Church in* Oxford.

N°. 142. Crompton.

GULIELMUS
CROMPTON Filius
Et Hæres THOMÆ
CROMPTON de *Stone* in
Com: *Stafford* Armigeri
Obijt in Ædib. ſanctæ &
Individuæ Trinitatis
Oxoniæ. Die Decemb. VII°
Anno Dõm. 1620. & hoc
ſub Marmore requi-
-eſcit in Domino.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In

In

M. S.

EDOUARDO *Hertfordiae*
Comiti, Baroni de Bell. Campo, &c.
Illuſtriſſimi Principis EDOUARDI Ducis *Somerſetẽſis*
Com: *Hertfordiæ* Pro-Comit. *Belli Campi* & Baronis de *Sancto*
Mauro Garteriani Ordinis Equeſtris Celeberrimi Sodalis
EDOVARDI VI^ti Reg. Avunculi & Gubernatoris ejuſq; Regnorum
Dominiorum, ac Subditorum Protectoris Digniſſimi exercituumq;
Præfecti & Locum Tenentis Generalis Theſaurarij & Comitis
Mareſchalli *Angliæ* Gubernatoris & Capitanei Inſularum de *Garnſey*
& *Jerſey*, & ANNA Uxore ſplendidiſſ. orta natalib^9. & perantiquiſs.
Filio & Hæredi
Nec non Conjugi ſuæ Chariſs: Dilectiſs:
CATHARINÆ
HENRICI & FRANCISCÆ GRAI D. D. *Suffolc.* Filiæ & Hæredi
CAROLI BRANDONI D. *Suffolc.* ex MARIA HEN VIII. ſorore & *Galliar.*
Regin. Dotaria Pronepti, & HEN. VII. Abnepti,
Incomparabili Conjugum Pari

Qui

An. Dom. 1621. No. 143.

An. Dom. 1621.

Qui Alternantis Fortunæ vices ſubinde experti
Hic tandem, quâ vixere Concordiâ, requieſcunt ſimul.
Illa
Singularis Exempli, Probitatis, Pietatis, Formæ ac Fidei Fœmina.
Non Seculi Sui, Sed Omnis Ævi, Optima, Clariſſima,
XXII Janua. Ann. CIↃ. IↃLXIII. Pie & Placidè Expiravit.
Ille
Vir Integerrimus, Nobilitatis Norma,
Morum ac Diſciplinæ Priſcæ Conſervator,
Eloquio, Prudentia, Innocentia, Gravitate,
Nec minus Virtute & doctrina, quàm Generis ſplendore nobilis
Ut qui Una cum EDOARDO Princip. Reg. HEN. Fil. in Studijs adoleverat,
Religionis acerrimus Vindex
Recti ac juſti perpetuus Aſſertor,
In Adminiſtrandis Provincijs Sibi Creditis, Summæ Fidei ac Authoritatis
Ampliſſima ad ARCHI. D. D. pro JAC. M. B. Reg. Opt. Legatione Functus,
Domi, Foriſq; Munificentiæ Magnus.
Et ut opibus Excellens, ſic Animo, quam Divitijs locupletior,
Nec unquam Potentia ſua, ad Impotentiam in Clientes uſus
Plenus Honoribus, Plenus Annis

Octo-

Octogesimũ suũ & Tertium Agens Anº. CIↃ. IↃCXXI. VI. Apr. Naturæ concessit
Filios Ex Heroina Suscepit Duos.

Under this Monument, on the Left Hand.

THOMAM natu minorem
Qui
In uxorem duxit ISABELLĀ
EDVARDI ONLEIJ Armig.
Filiam
et
ex humanis raptus
ante Patrem
Improles obijt

On the Right Hand.

EDOARDUM Primogenitum
D. de *Bello Campo*
Virum titulis ac natalib⁹
Undequaque parem:
Qui morte præreptus patri
ex D. HONORA antiqua et clara
Familia ROGERSIORUM orta
Reliquit tres filios
EDOARD. D. de *Bell. Camp.* defun.
GULIELM. jam Com: *Hertfordiæ*
FRANCISCUM Equit. Aurat.
nec non filiam unicam HONORĀ
FERDINAND. DUDLEIO Equ: Aurat:
Baronis Fil: nuptam.

MS. ab H. Godwin. è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In

ANGLICANA.

79

An. Dom. 1621.

An. Dom. 1621.

In the Pariſh Church (formerly Collegiate) of Kirk Oſwald *in* Cumberland.

No. 144. Fetherſtonhaugh. Hic jacet Corpus DOROTHEÆ FETHERSTONHAUGH, Chariſſimæ Conjugis HENRICI FETHERSTONHAUGH Armigeri; quæ vitam pijſſimam morte commutavit 9 Menſis Apr. A. D. 1621.

Chara Viro Conjux, Natis, heu! caſta Matrona
Grata fuit cunctis, Prodiga Pauperibus.
Solamen Miſeris; quæ Succurrebat Egenis,
Mors tua, proh dolor! eſt omnibus Exitium.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S.T.P.

In Cauſton *Church in* Norfolk.

No. 145. Hamond. Hic jacet corpus EDWARDI HAMOND Rectoris hujſce Eccleſiæ quadraginta Septem Ann: qui obijt decimo die Junij A. D. 1621.

MS. P.L. Arm. Norroy.

In Kelvedon *Church in* Eſſex.

No. 146. Firmage. Here lyeth buried the Body of NICHOLAS FIRMAGE Merchaunt late of *London* 3d Son of RICHARD FIRMAGE late of great *Aſhfield* Com. *Suff.* gent. which NICHOLAS departed this Life at *Felixhall* 7° July 1621.

MS. P.L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Pariſh Church of Kirkland *in* Cumberland.

No. 147. Fleming. Here DANIEL FLEMINGS Body lies, whoſe birth
Was generous; for, that Worſe peice of Earth:
But th' other, and the better part his Mind
Shew'd it ſelf more, to be of Noble kind,

By

By being kind; for, He his well got ſtore
Spent well, by open hand & open door:
Affording matchleſs Hoſpitality,
Nor did he ever fail in Courteſy;
And ſuch it ſhew'd it ſelfe by being juſt
Truly diſcharging Friend & Country truſt:
This Kindneſs and this Righteouſneſs did light
Upon a bleſſing, in the ſame kind right
God loved him, and did propagate his life
In duteous Children by a loving Wife.
Wrought him his Neighbours love, and his Soul bleſt
In th' end, by endleſs love, and endleſs reſt.

An. Dom. 1621.

He dyed the ſecond of Auguſt MDCXXI.

Vide ſub An. 1639.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S.T.P.

In Hilderſtone *Church in* Norfolk.

Here lyeth the body of BEATRICE BULLYE Daughter & heir of DIONYSE SHERINGHAM late Wife of JOHN BULLYE who dyed the 24 day of November A.D. 1621. & gave by her laſt Will 20ll. towards repairing of the Church there and alſo 20ll. towards the releiving the poor people there to remain as the town Stock for ever.

No. 148. Bullye. Sheringham.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Barnſtaple *Church in* Devonſhire.

Here lyeth the Body of ANN late Wife of JAMES WELSH Eſq; & Daughter of Sr. HUGH POLLARD Knight, ſhe departed This World to the Kingdom of Heaven the 17. of March Anno 1621.

No. 149. Welſh. Pollard.

Bleſſed are ye Dead wch. die in ye Lord.

O Death Tho' here my Earthly Carcaſe lies
In Heaven above my better part doth reſt
This ſhall return & yt. again ſhall riſe
And both Conjoyn'd for ever ſhall be bleſt

An. Dom. 1622.

Tho' short thy Coming, & quick the Wound
Yet Grace in Time I sought & Grace I found.
Mors ubi Aculeus tuus?

MS. à Fr. Wise, A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

In St. Andrew's *Choir, adjoining to the Parochial Church of* Penrith *in* Cumberland.

N°. 150 Wilson. Here lyeth MARY Daughter of THOMAS WILSON Secretary of State to Queen ELIZABETH, who was first
Burdet. marryed to ROBERT BURDETT of *Bramcourt* in the County of *Warwick* Esq; By whom she had Sr. THOMAS BURDET Baronet and several Sons and Daughters: And was afterwards marry'd to Sr. CHRISTO-
Lowther. PHER LOWTHER of *Lowther* in the County of *Westmoreland* Knt. Her Daughter ELIZABETH BURDETT
Hutton. marry'd to ANTHONY HUTTON of *Penrith* in the County of *Cumberland* Esq; with whom she lived and dy'd the last day of May. A. D. 1622.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S. T. P.

In

Fax Fidei Crux.

N°. 151. Manning. Hic jacet EDVARDUS MANNING, quondam ex familiâ Illustrissimi Principis CAROLI; filius natu minimus PETRI MANNING nuper de *Trowemer* Armigeri, et ELIZABETHÆ uxoris ejus, filia et Cohæres JACOBI
Verzelline. VERZELLINE, Dominus Manerij de *Downe*: vitæ sanctimoniâ Deo bonisq; charus, in cœlestem patriam pie emigravit x°. die Junij An° Salutis MDCXXII. Ætatis suæ XX°. Resurgam.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Gloceſter *Cathedral.*

N°. 152. ELIZABETHA loquitur

Conjugis effigiem sculpsisti in marmore conjux,
Sic me immortalem te statuisse putas.

Sic

Sic Xtus fuerat viventi ſpeſq; fideſq; *An. Dom.* 1622.
Sic me mortalem non ſinet eſſe Deus.

Jul. 4. A. D. 1622.

Piè ac placidè ad Dominum migravit ELIZ. WILLIAMS, JOHIS WILLIAMS Arm. conjux amantiſſima, doctiſſima, Reverendiq; in Xto Patris D. D. MILONIS *Glo.* Epi filia natu minima annos nata 17. Williams. Smith.

MS. Bowles.

In Holywell *Church*, Oxford.

Here lyeth ELIZABETH FRANCKLIN third Wife of Mr. THOM. FRANCKLIN who dangerouſly eſcaped Death at three ſeveral travells in Childbed & dyed together with ye 4th. July ye 31. ætatis 35. 1622. No. 153. Franck-lin.

If Heavens Inheritors on ye earth be try'de
That thou art one of them thou needs not fear
What thou endured'ſt theſe dead have teſtified
And thus beinge try'de a Crowne deſerv'ſt to wear.
Let then thy Husbands Children ceaſe their woe
Thou lefts them onely to thine own to go.

MS. Bowles.

In

JAMES BARKER to his deareſt Wyfe SUSANNA doth this laſt office of love for ſhe was Religious No 154. Barker.
Diſcreet Chaſte Loveinge
She lyved 44 yeres dyed 22 of Auguſt 1622. And here Reſteth leaveing behinde her liveing towe Sonnes EDWARD and JAMES and one daughter BARBARA:

Her reſt gives me a reſt leſſe lyfe
becauſe ſhe was a vertuous wyfe
But yet I reſt in hope to ſee
that daye of Chriſt and then ſee thee.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1622.

In a Chapel adjoyning to Flitton *Church in* Bedfordſhire.

No. 155. Grey. The Right Honorable CHARLES GREY Earle of *Kent* Lord *Haſtings Weysford* & *Ruthyn* Brother & heir of Earle HENRY He dyed at his Mannor houſe of *Blonham* the 26 day of Sept. 1622.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Blithfield *Church in* Staffordſhire.

No. 156. In hope of a joyfull Reſurrection
Bagott. Here lyeth the Body of WALTER BAGOTT of *Blithfield* in the County of *Stafford* Eſq; (one of his Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace Deputy Lieutenant & twice High Sheriff of the ſaid County) & of ELIZABETH
Cave. his Wife, daughter of ROGER CAVE of *Stan-ford* in the County of *Northampton*
Cecil. Eſq; by ELIZABETH his Wife Siſter to WILLIAM Lord BURLEIGH Lord High Treaſurer of *England*.
The ſaid WALTER & ELIZABETH had yſſue four Sons and four Daughters
vizt
LEWIS, HARVEY, RICHARD, & WILLIAM
ANNE, FRANCES, LETTICE & MARY.

This family of the BAGOTTS have continued in this County ever ſince the Conqueſt from whence the BAGOTTS ſometymes Earles of *Stafford* & Dukes of *Buck ingham* were lineally deſcended.

He dyed Mar. 16. A° Dni 1622.
She dyed Decemb. 2. A°. Dni. 1638.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1622.

In the Chancel of Heveningham *Church in* Norfolk.

JOHANNES PLUMSTED Clericus Rector nuper hujus Eccleſiæ qui tempore vitæ ſuæ 200 Libras in collapſis ac pene ruinatis Rectoriæ ædibus reficiendis - - - - obijt 20 die Martij 1622. No. 157. Plumſted.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Yard belonging to the Cathedral at Durham.

Sepulchrum ROBERTI COOPER
Armigeri, et Liberorum.
Obijt 21. Martij Aⁿᵒ. Dⁿⁱ.
1622. Ætatis ſuæ 63. No. 158. Cooper.

Vir pius, prudens, pacificus,
Varijs Officijs ac Negotijs
Publicis Decoratus.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

In Audeley *Church in* Staffordſhire.

Hic imaginem EDVARDI VERNON (Divinarum literarum Profeſſoris) videre licet: qui Scholæ publicæ, Librariæ, pavimenti, fontis cõmunis, ac pauperum tunicarũ primus fundator ac donator fuit An. Dni 1622. No. 159. Vernon.

You Schollars raiſed have this picture here
Apply your books & ſee that God you feare.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Brampton *Church in* Norfolk.

Here lye the bodies of EDWARD BRAMPTON Eſq; and JOANE his Wife daughter to CHRISTOPHER DAUBENEY of *Sharrington* in *Norff.* Eſq; they lived married No. 160. Brampton. Daubeney.

An. Dom. 1622. married about 48. years. & had iſſue 6 Sons & 3 daughters. both dyed Anno Dñi 1622.

MS. P.L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Mary Key *Church in* Ipſwich, Co. Suffolk.

N°. 161. Crowe. FRA. CROWE 1622. Jo. his Son 1617. Reader

If Stones ſhould ſpeak, if dead ſhould riſe
The living ſcarce would take advice.
This Stone might prais them y^t heer lyes
But rather warnes thee to be wiſe
Know Chriſt is gain in life & death
All is but a puffe of breath.

MS. P.L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1623.

In Gloceſter *Cathedral.*

N°. 162. Clent. Smith. Memoriæ Sacrum
In obitum MARGARETÆ CLENT Jo. CLENT Generoſi Conjugis chariſſimæ Rev. in Xto Patris Dñi MILONIS *Glouceſtr.* Epi filiarum alterius quæ curſum in terris piè et placide conſummavit 8^vo. die Apr. A°. Dñi 1623. ætat ſuæ 21.

Obſequioſa viro fuit, obſequioſa Parenti,
Et patuit miſeris dextera, Corq; Deo.
Cætera continuos virtus rediviva per annos
Claruit, ad celſum ſubſequiturq; polum.
Subſequiturq; infans uteri ſub nocte reluctans,
Nec potuit lucem viſere, mors vetuit.

MS. Bowles.

In Eton College *Chapel.*

N°. 163. TOUTE PREST.
Memoriæ Sacrum.

Murray. THOMAS MORAVIUS in *Strathierna Scotiæ* ex illuſtri MORAVIORUM *Tiliberdinorum* ſtirpe per utrumq;

utrumq; parentem ortus, ob pietatem sine superstitione, Doctrinam sine Morositate, sapientiam sine pompa, è multis electus fuit, qui CAROLI *Eboracensis* Ducis illustrissimi Pueritiæ erudiendæ adhiberetur; quo in munere, tanta cum fide et industria versatus est, ut eidem postea *Walliæ* Principi renuntiato, a supplicibus libellis, et ab epistolis esse promeruerit: Mox vero ad hujus Collegij Præfecturam translatus, annum vix unum superfuit; quippe acerbissimo calculi dolore tortus, excisionem incredibili patientiâ, sed infeliciter perpessus, diem clausit extremum, et Collegis suis, et amicis, et bonis omnibus triste sui Desiderium relinquens. Anno Ætatis 59. Anno Domini 1623. April 9. *An. Dom.* 1623.

Honorarium hunc tumulum, Conjugalis Officij qualecunq; Monumentum, JANA MORAVIA, ex illustri *Drummoniorum* familiâ oriunda, Uxor mœstissima Marito Charissimo

P. P.

Drummond.

MS. Woodward.

In Noke *Church in* Oxfordshire.

Hic jacet BENEDICTUS WINCHCOMBE Armiger, filius et hæres THOMÆ WINCHCOMBE. duxit Uxorem ANNAM FALCONER, filiam et Cohæredem GULIELMI FALCONER Armigeri, et ex hac vita emigravit apud *Noake* vicesimo Maij, Anno Dñi Millesimo sexcentesimo vigesimo tertio, sine liberis, et reliquit unicam sororem MARIAM sibi hæredem, quæ nupta fuit GULIELMO HALL Arō inter cujus proles, alios q; quosdam cognatos, et ad nonnullos pios usus omnia sua distribuit. cujus Anima requiescat in Pace. Amen. Nº. 164. Winchcombe. Falconer. Hall.

Also hereby lyeth buried ye body of JANE BRADSHAW Grandmother to ye said BENEDICT WINCHCOMBE. Bradshaw.

Who willed his body to be interred near this place
He in his life repaired this Chappell, after his death
provided

An. Dom. 1623. provided it ſhould be repaired & gave mony to repair this Church of *Noake*.

We know thou art not loſt but ſent before
Thy frends all left thy abſence to deplore
Nor can thy vertues ever be forgotten
Though in thy grave thy corps be dead & rotten
For ill toung'd Envy to the world muſt tell
That as thou lyvd'ſt thou dy'dſt & y^t was well.

BENEDICT WINCHCOMBE made BENEDICT HALL his Siſters eldeſt Son heir & ſole Executor & in remembrance of y^e ſaid BENEDICT WINCHCOMBE his Uncle, this Monument was erected.

MS. Bowles.

In the Yard belonging to the Cathedral at Durham.

N°. 165. Murrey.

Epitaphium Mag. ROBARTI MURREY
Obijt Novembr. 10. 1623. Ætatis ſuæ 29.
Ingenium, Pietas, Candor, Sapientia, Virtus
Cuncta tibi Juveni, juncta fuere ſimul.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

In the Chancel of Eaſt Moulſey *Church in* Surrey.

N°. 166. Pynchon. Overbury.

Chariſſimæ Memoriæ MARIÆ filiæ EDWARDI PYNCHON de *Writel* in Com. *Eſſex* Militis, Uxoris GUALTERI filij NICHOLAI OVERBURY de *Bourton* in Com. *Glouc.* Militis, Matris MARIÆ primogenitæ ſuperſtitis, et DOROTHEÆ triduo poſt partum ad Cœlites præmiſſæ. Nono Martij anno Salutis 1623. Ætatis ſuæ 22. Octavo die a puerperio (biennio in Conjugio tranſacto) inexorabili Morte, præreptæ. Maritus ejus dilectiſſimæ dilectiſſimus medullitus ingemiſcens hoc poſuit. Qui in ea una, dum vixit, agnovit quicquid aut Fœminam

Fœminam aut Uxorem decuit, illâq; arreptâ ſolatium ex hoc reportat quod præmiſſa eſt non amiſſa. *An. Dom.* 1623.

MS. à Gul. Shaw Arm.

In the Chancel of Rygate *Church in* Surrey.

Here under lyes buried the body of KATHERIN ELYOT the fift daughter of RICHD ELYOT late of *Rygate* in the County of *Surrey* Eſq; & RACHEL his Wife the daughter of MATHEW POYNTZ of the houſe of the POYNTZ of *Acton* in the County of *Glouceſtr*. Eſqr. And in memory of the Virtues & good life of her dearly beloved Siſter KATHERIN ELYOT who put off this mortal life, reſigned & committed ſafely her own Soul into the hands of her Saviour Chriſt at her age of 28 years A. D. 1623. RACHEL Wife of ROGER TRAPPS late of *Chaham* Eſq; & Siſter to the ſaid KATHERIN cauſed this Monument to be made. N°. 167. Elyot. Poyntz. Trapps.

MS. Bowles.

In Lee *Church in* Eſſex. *An. Dom.* 1624.

Here lyeth the body of WILLIAM HAMPTON Ironmonger, and Marchant Adventurer of *London*, whoe changed this mortall lyfe the 22th. of *April Anno* 1624. N°. 168. Hampton

As MARY mourn'd to find the Stone remov'd,
From or'e the Lord, who was her beſt belov'd.
So MARY mournes, that here hath laid this Stone,
Upon her beſt beloved Husband gone.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinſon A. M. & R. S. S.

In Tonge *Church in* Staffordſhire.

Here lyeth the Body of ANNE WYLDE, late Wife of JOHN WYLDE of *Droitwiche* in the County of *Wor-* N°. 169. Wylde.

An. Dom. 1624. Harrys.

ceſter Eſq; eldeſt daughter of Sr. THOMAS HARRYS of *Tonge* Caſtle, Serjeant at Law and Baronet and of Dame ELIANOR his Wife, whoſe virtue, modeſtie, rare and excellent parts farr exceeding her Age, have fitted her for a more heavenly habitation leaving behind her theſe ſpectacles of greife and pledges of true affection. She died the ſixth of May in the yeare of our Lord 1624. and of her age the 16th. being then newly delivered of her firſt borne.

Short was my life the longer is my reſt
God takes them ſooneſt whom he loveth beſt
For he that's borne to day and dyes to morrow
Looſeth ſome days of Joy but months of ſorrow
Then ceaſe deare Infant, Husband, Parents, Frends
To wayle my woes, in Heaven I have amends.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Peter's *Church in the Eaſt*, Oxford.

No. 170. Rawlinſon.

Here lyeth Dr. RAWLINSONS two younger daughters ELIZABETH who dyed May ye 21. 1624. & DOROTHY who dyed Jan. 10. 1629.

Two little Siſters ly under this Stone
Their Mothers were two, their Fathers but one
At 5 quarters old departed ye younger
The elder livd 9 years 5 days & no longer.
Learn hence ye yong gallants to caſt away Laughter
As ſoon comes ye Lamb as ye Sheep to ye Slaughter.

MS. Bowles.

I

In Trinity College *Chapel*, Cambridge.

Οἱ νεκροὶ ἐν Χριστῷ ἀναστήσονται πρῶτον. 1. Thes. Cap 4. vers. 16.

Scio quod Redemptor meus vivit, et in novissimo
Die de terrâ surrecturus sum. Job 19.

THOMAS SEKFORDUS: Filius ac Hæres THOMÆ SEKFORDI Militis, ex Dominâ ANNA dilectâ sibi Conjuge: Nepos HENRICI SEKFORDI Armri: tunc Superstitis, natus in agro *Sūffolc:* prope *Woodbridge* in domo SEKFORDŌRM: de *Sakford*, Nutricia antiquæ illius et Generosæ Familiæ, quæ a Regno EDOVARDI secundi floruit: qui cum perpaucos menses in celeberrimo hoc Collegio transegisset, in quo se exhibuit pietatis, Ingenij, Memoriæ, Docilitatis, Eruditionis rarum et supra ætatem suam, nimis maturum Exemplar, Morbo Correptus, Spiritum suum in manus Dei Immortalis commendavit. Tu interim qui Hæc legis, tecum reputa, in hac vitâ quod præclarum æstimas, non diu tibi duraturum. Obijt 26°. die Junij. Anno ætatis suæ 16°. Domini 1624.

HENRICUS

An. Duo. 1621. N°. 171. Seckford.

An. Dom. 1624. Hardwick. Woodrofe.

HENRICUS SEKFORD Patruus Nepoti voluit. GULIELMUS HARDWICK curavit. EDOVARDUS WOODROFE exculpſit.

Scio enim cui credidi, et certus ſum: quia potens eſt
Depoſitum meum ſervare in illum diem. 2. Tim: 1. Cap: 12.

Quid generis formæq; memor, mea deprimis oſſa
Invida Congeries! nil mihi fata nocent.
Ignoſco, paucos ſi mors mihi debeat annos;
Sat vixi, pietas ſi mihi adulta fuit.
Dum ſtudui, et veſtris indulſi rebus amorem
Parca meos auſa eſt præcipitare dies:
Diſcite nil noſtro Juvenes terrore moveri,
Qui Vitæ in Libro ſcribitur, Ille ſtudet.
Sit mihi ſub triſti hoc mortis dormire Triumpho,
Tu vigila: Heu Fatum, dum legis iſta, venit.

THOMAS GOLDFINCH deflevit.

MS. Baker.

In

An. Dom. 1624.

In

Here lyeth the right hõble the Ladye ELIZABETH BERESFORDE Daughter to the right hõble THOMAS Earle of *Lincoln* Lord *Clynton* and *Saye*, and wife to JOHN BERESFORDE Gent to whom ſhe left livinge three Children THOMAS MARYE and FYNES ſhe departed this life the 26 of July

Anno Dñi 1624. Ætatis ſuæ 32.

No. 172. Bereſforde. Clynton.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Trinity *Church in* Hull, Yorkſhire.

Here under reſts in peace the body of Mr THOMAS WHINCOP born at *Linton* upon *Wharfe* in *Yorkeſhire* brought up for the ſpace of 10 years at the Univerſity of *Cambridge* in *Trin: Coll:* whereof he was a Member afterwards Preacher at *Beverley* in the Minſter about 16 years, then Mr. of Charter houſe hoſpitall & Preacher of *Hull* in this Church 25 years. He dyed Septemb. 7. 1624. in the 75 yeare of his age belov'd and bemoan'd of all. He left behind him ELIZABETH his wife borne at *Pocklington* & by her 3 ſonns SAMUEL fellow of St. *John's*, THOM. & JOHN both fellows of *Trinity* Coll. in *Cambr.* & all ſucceſſively domeſtick Chaplains to the right honourable WILLIAM Earle of *Salisbury* and 2 Daughters MARY firſt married to Mr. LEONARD HUDSON of this towne after to Mr WILLIAM CHANTRELL Rector of *Walkington*, & THOMASINE firſt married to Mr. WILLIAM SMEATON of *Hull* after to Mr. JOHN VAUS of *Yorke* all bleſt in ſuch a father.

No. 173. Whincop Hudſon. Chantrell Smeaton. Vaus.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom. 1624.

In Wadham College, Oxon.

No. 174. Portman.

MORS MIHI SOMNUS

Dormit ſubtus JOHANNES PORTMANNUS Baro-
-nettus, ex illuſtri PORTMANNORUM familiâ
in agro *Somerſet*. ortus; JOHANNIS PORTMANNI
Militis & Baronnetti filius, atq; hæres ſecun-
dus. Effigiem infra ſpectas & audaciam
artificis; erat enim Juvenis inſigni oris
atq; animi candore, exemplari modeſtiâ
magnâ Pietate, morumq; et ingenij ſua-
-vitate planè admirabili: corpore autem
tenui et valetudinario; quod cum annos
undeviginti & menſes aliquot ægrè ſuſ-
-tinuiſſet nobilis anima, tandem pla-
-cidè reliquit, et decimo die Decembr.
Anno ſalutis humanæ M. DC. XXIV. in Cœlum e-
-volavit. Talis, Lector, ſit Mors tua, quæ car-
-nem quieti, cœlo animam tradat. Interim
ſacri tibi ſint hi cineres, è ſomno ſuo glo-
-rioſius aliquando ſurrecturi.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In

No. 175. Fowler. Charlet. Spencer. Cope.

Heere lyeth the bodie of S^r. THO. FOWLER of this Pariſh Knight, whoe tooke to wife JANE CHARLET, Daughter and heire of GREGORIE CHARLET Cittizen of *London*, by whome hee had yſſue S^r. THO. & S^r. EDMUND FOWLER and after the ſaid JANE CHARLET dyed the XIII^th. of October Anno 1601. Hee alſoe tooke to wife MARY the Widowe of S^r. JOHN SPENCER of *Althrop* in the Countie of *Northampton* Knight & Mother to ROBERT Lord SPENCER which nowe is, And the ſaide MARIE dyed the 5^th. day of Januarie 1619. And after he married DORATHY the Widowe of S^r. WALTER COPE of *Kenſington* of this County Knight; The ſaide S^r. THO. FOWLER was

one

one of his Mats. Deputie Leifetennants, and alſoe a Highe Comiſſioner, And a Comiſſioner for the Verge, & lykewiſe of the Peace and Quorū for the County of *Midd.* And the ſayde Sr. Tho: deprted this lyfe the 14th of Januarie 1624. *An. Dom.* 1619.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy, who ſuppoſes it to be erected in *Iſlington* Church.

In the Church of New Brentford, Middleſex.

Here ſleepeth in ye Lord John Midleton Eſquire. ſometymes a Student of *Lyncolnes Inne*; who was borne in the pariſh of St. *Olaves Southwarke* in the County of *Surrey* he married Elizabeth ye Daughter of Thomas Philipps of *New Brentford*. After he lived religiouſly in ye feare of God and favour of all good men, for temperance uprightneſſe and deeds of Piety, as ye Annuity of five pounds to be diſtributed uppon the feaſt of St. *Thomas* Thapoſtle among ye poore of this towne of *New Brentford* for ever where he ſometymes was an Inhabitant, may give ſufficient teſtimony: hee departed this life ye 48 yeare of his Age; In ye yeare of our Redemption 1624. N°. 176. Midleton Philipps.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Stephen's *Church in* Ipſwich, Co. Suffolk.

Ro. Gippes Merchᵗ. died 1624. N°. 177. Gippes.

Even Duſt as I am now
And thou in time ſhall be
Such one was I as thou
Behold thy ſelf by me.

Eliz. Gippes his Wife dyed 1624.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom. 1625.

In

No. 178. Drake.

To the Glorie of God.

To the Blessed Memorie of Mrs. JOANE DRAKE

Tothill.

Wife to FRANCIS DRAKE of *Esshere* in the County of *Surrey*, one of the gentlemen of his Mats. most hoble. privie Chamber in ordinary, Esquier daughter to WILLM. TOTHILL of *Sharloes* one of the 6 Clarkes of the highe courte of Chancery Esquier.

Who whilst shee lived was a patterne of all virtues of a gratious Woma & as highly esteemed of all good yt knew her, as lowly in her owne eyes.

A Living Monument

Of Gods mercie above Sathans malice
Of his wonders in casting downe his Children, yt hee may raise them up,
Of the truth of his promises in refreshing the weary Soule,
Of the force of faythfull prayer,
Of the power of Gods saving truth
Of the gaine of Godlyness even in this life.

For having fought the good fight of faith
& wayted for the Salvation of God
She obteyned a glorious victorie
& beginning the life of heaven upon earth
was translated from earth tryumphantly to heaven
18o April Anno Dni 1625.
having sent before her her deare Child JOHN
whome shee had nursed her self, & by whom she lieth buried
and leaving behind her 2 Sonnes
& one daughter (viz) WILLM, FRANCIS, & JOANE DRAKE.

Her Husband lamenting his owne losse
yet rejoysing in her gaine dedicated
this Monument.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

N°. 179. South-worth.

In

HERE UNDER LYETH THE BODY of HENRY SOUTHWORTH ESQUIRE LORD OF THIS MANNOR OF WYKE WHO AT HIS OWNE CHARGE BUILTE AND ADORNED THIS CHAPPELL AND DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE XXIIJth. OF MAY 1625.

ARTHURUS

ARTHURUS DUCKE LEGUM DOCTOR ET WILLIELMUS BULL ARMIGER *An. Dom.* 1625.
SOCERO OPT. MERIT. POS.
MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Lamport *Church in* Northamptonſhire.

Here lyeth the body of the Lady JUDITH ISHAM the wife of Sr. JOHN ISHAM Knight, and Daughter to the Learned WILLIAM LEWYN Doctor of the Civil Law, and Judge of the Prerogative Court, ſhe lived vertuouſly and dyed religiouſly on the 25. day of *June* in the year of our Lord 1625. being of the age of 34. yeares, She was a moſt loving and faithfull Wife to her husband, and a carefull Mother of the Children ſhe had by him, which were three, one Son and two Daughters The Lord be praiſed for Her and Them. No. 180. Iſham. Lewyn.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinſon, A. M. & R. S. S.

In

Beholde in mee the life of man, No. 181.
Compar'd by *David* to a Spanne
Lett freindes and Parents weepe noe more
Hee'rs all the odds I went afore.

Here lyeth buried the bodie of RICHARD MIDLETON aged 18 yeares who dyed the 18th. of July 1625. Midleton.

R. M. mœſtiſs. pater ſuus
filio ſuo prærchariſs. po. hoc.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Wimple *Church in* Cambridgeſhire.

Here lyeth interr'd the body of EDWARD MARSHALL late Parſon of this Pariſh who departed this life the 23th. day of July Ao. Dñi 1625. being aged 63. No. 182. Marſhall.

An. Dom. 1625.

A ſhining Starre that gliſtered farr when fix'd in this our Skye
A radiant light ſhew'd to our ſight of knowledge from on hye
And by his Motion gave direction how wee ſhould move on earth
His influence ſtore of Almes the poore in need receiv'd and dearth
By many prayers & ſhowring teares this place his influence had
Of Comfort much & bleſſing ſuch as joyed & made it glad.
This ſtarr ſo bright hath loſt his light being fallen to the ground
His earth we have within this grave his Soul in Heaven is crown'd.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Roydon *(by* Diſſe*) Church in* Norfolk.

N°. 183. Horner.

Here lyeth the body of JOHN HORNER preacher of Gods word in this pariſh who was buried the 30 day of July A. D. 1625. How long Lord.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Maries *Church-yard,* Oxford.

No. 184. Hoveden

Piæ memoriæ viri ſpectatiſſimi GEORGIJ HOVEDEN Eccleſiæ *Cantuarienſis* Canonici, Collegij *Omnium Animarum* Socij qui Anno ſalutis 1625. Auguſti 24. ætatis ſuæ 63. peſtis nuperæ *Oxonij* ſævientis rabie ſublatus, funus habuit meritis impar quale in periculo ſummo feſtinatio metuſq; paraverant. Hoc Marmor affigi curavit ELIZABETHA Uxor fideliſſima.

MS. Bowles.

In Naveſtoke *Church in* Eſſex.

Memoriae Sacrum.

No. 185. Greene.

Here under Lyeth the Body of JOHN GREENE late Citizen & Grocer of *London,* ſeventh Son of ROBERT GREENE & FRIDESWIDE his Wife late of this Pariſh: who departed this Life the 3^{d}. of Septr. A. D. 1625. being unmarry'd in the 32. year of his Age. He by his laſt Will bequeath'd to the Poor of this Pariſh for ever certain Copyhold Lands & Tenements held of the Manor of *Naveſtock* & 70^{li}. in money

ney to be employ'd to buy Freehold Lands for the further Releif of the ſaid Poor for ever. He alſo deviſed the Surplus of his Eſtate; his Debts, Legacys, Funeral & other Dutys paid & diſcharg'd; to be divided amongſt the Poor of this Pariſh, at the diſcretion of his Executors viz. JOHN GREENE Eſq; & ROBERT GREENE his Brother of this Pariſh: who by his Direction have ſet up this Monument in memory of him & this his Charitable Deed. *An. Dom.* 1625.

Veniet iterum qui me in Lucem reponet Dies.

MS. J. G.

In the Chancel of Naveſtoke *Church in* Eſſex.

M. S.

Here in this Chancell Lyeth buried the Body of M^rs. REBECCA THOROLD late Wife of THOMAS THOROLD Citizen & Merchant of *London*: Daughter to THOMAS GREENE late Citizen of *London* deceas'd & Siſter to JOHN GREENE Eſq; of this Pariſh: She bare unto her ſaid Husband 8 Children viz. five Sons & 3 daughters: She was a Gentlewoman endued w^th. much Piety, Humility & Charity, whereof She gave Ample Teſtimony both in her Life & at her Death: She departed this Life Lying in Childbed of her laſt Son in this Pariſh the 3^d of Septr 1625. in the 36 year of her Age. In Memory of whom the ſaid THOMAS THOROLD hath cauſed this Monument to be erected. No. 186. Thorold. Greene.

Chriſtus mihi Vita, Mors mihi Lucrum.

MS. J. G.

In the Chancel of Drayton *Church in* Norfolk.

Under this Stone doth CECELY BRIDGES ſleep
Who ſoon her Husbands company to keep
Seconds his death with death but hence her gain
for Husband one doth ſtand in Husbands tweyn No. 187. Bridges.

An. Dom. 1625. She's now a Bride with pair of bridgrooms bliſs
For Bridgroom BRIDGES & CHRIST her bridgroom is.
She departed this life 19 Sept. aged 39 Yeares in ye year of our Lord 1625.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

No. 188. This Monument is
Dedicated
Bingham. To the memory of JOHN BINGHAM Eſquire Sadler to Queene ELIZABETH and King JAMES who was a good benefactor to this Parriſh & Free-Schole. He departed this life in September 1625. and his boddy lyes buried in a vault Befor this Monument, where it expects the Reſurrection of the Juſt.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Holywell *Church,* Oxford.

No. 189. Hic jacent
Hopper. AGNES HOPPER, THOMÆ HOPPERI Medici *Coll. Novi* quondam Socij conjux; quæ obijt 30 die Octobris Anno MDCXXV. et JANA filia ejus quæ obijt die 25. Junij Anno Dom. MDCXXV. H. M. P. P. ROBERTUS HOPPER filius.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Naveſtoke *Church in* Eſſex.

No. 190. M. S.
Snelling. Here lyeth the Body of ANNE SNELLING Wife of CHARLES SNELLING Citizen & Merchant of *London* Daughter of JOHN NICHOLS of *Salop* in the County
Nichols. of *Salop* Eſq; who deceaſed ye 5 of Novr. 1625. in Childbed as alſo the Body of ROWLAND SNELLING who deceas'd the 21ſt. of Novr. 1625.

MS. J. G.

In

An. Dom. 1625.

In Fifeild *Church in* Berkſhire.

Memoriæ Sacrum
GEORGIJ DALE, nati antiqua et illuſtri Familia in Agro *Somerſet*; Quondã Coll. *Oriel: Oxon.* Socij, Academiæ Procuratoris Aulæ B. MARIÆ Virg: Præfecti. et LL Doctoris, Viri Literis et Moribus Ornatiſſimi, Qui Senio tandem Confectus Animam placide cœlo reddidit Novẽb: 26. 1625. Ætat. ſuæ 66. No. 191. Dale.
Uxor MARIA filia GUIL. et AMIT. LEECH Proneptis THOMÆ WHITE Mil. Fundat. Coll. *D. Joan: Bapt: Oxon.* pij affectus Ergo ſuperſtes poſuit. Leech. White.

MS. à Joſ. Bowles. Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

In Gloceſter *Cathedral.*

Hic jacet JERVASIUS SMITH Art. Mag. & Rev. in Xto Patris MILONIS Epi *Glouc.* filius natu maximus. No. 192. Smith.

Doctus at infelix Juvenis matriſq; patriſq;
Spes equidem fuerat maxima ſorte brevi.
Cœpta ſub adverſis matura juventus
Obtinuit juncta paterna ſuis.
Obijt Jan. 1. 1625. ætatis ſuæ 31.

MS. Bowles.

In St. Peter's *Church in the Eaſt,* Oxford.

Hic jacent exuviæ terreſtres JOHANNIS STRONGE ſenilis octogenarij *Aulæ Cervinæ* nuper Commenſalis quondam ibidem obſonatoris, qui pie in Domino obdormivit undecimo die Januarij Anno Χριſτογονίας 1625. No. 193. Stronge.

Cupio diſſolvi ac eſſe cum Chriſto. Expecto dum renovabor.

Gratia magna fuit quod tot compleveris Annos,
Quodq; tibi tarde contigit eſſe ſenem.
Gratia ſed major quod tot concluſeris Annos
Morte piâ, felix mors tibi grande lucrum.

Exuto

An. Dom. 1625. Exuto ſenio jam cœlos ſcande, ubi grata
Sola juventa viget, nulla ſenecta premit.
Piæ Memoriæ et gratitudinis ergo R. D. mærens P.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Iſlip *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

N°. 194. Harraches. Here lyeth buryed y^e^ body of JAMES HARRACHES, late Parſon of this Pariſh & one of y^e^ Brothers of y^e^ Hoſpitall of y^e^ *Savoy*, who lived reſident upon his Parſonage almoſt twelve years & departed this life Feb. 15. 1625.

MS. Bowles.

In

N°. 195. Staye Paſſinger, reade what this Marble tells
(Stones ſeldom ſpeak but utter Miracles.)
Heere, a parte, (but ſmall parte) of her lyes under,
Who was her Sexes pride, her Ages Wonder.
Goodneſſe, Grace, Beautye, Vertue, ſpottleſſe Trueth,
Gray headed Judgment in freſh flowring Youthe
Chaſtitye, Witt, Zeale, Pietye all theſe laye
In this cold caſe, now cas'd in this cold claye.
And theſe (from Heav'ne ſprung) then to heav'ne aſcended
from their Grave, when to his Grave her corpſe deſcended;
Whom, who will ſee entyre, muſt (where ſhee ſhines
Raize his head heau'ne-high, 'mong the Cherubines.

Obijt———An°. Salutis 1625.

Chariſſimæ; optimèq; meritæ Conjugi
DOROTHEE POOLEY, EDMUNDUS
Pooley. POOLEY Maritus, hoc Saxum mœrens
poſuit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1626. *In* Great Witchingham *Church in* Norfolk.

Mæ S^m^:

N°. 196. Bird. This Monument was carefully erected by SUSAN wife of JOHN BIRD Gent of *Witchingham* in obedience to

&

& in Memory of her dear Parents vidl. Geo: Meres born at *Laloby* in *Linc.* Esq; & Alice Meres Daughter of Robt Jeneson of *Burnham* Markett Esq; who having with much affection continued together 51 yeares & become ye Parents of 2 Daughters Susan & Frances they left this Life Geo: 10 May 1626. Alice 26 Febr. 1637. *An. Dom.* 1626. Meres. Jeneson.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

In Barrow *Church in* Suffolk.

No. 197.

D. O. M.
In this place lyeth Buried
The Body of
Sr. John Heigham Knight Heigham
Who departed this life
In the xcviii Year of his
Age
The 11 day of May ye Year
of our Lord
1626.

Tho Monuments and all must dy
Yet Grace bespeaks Eternity
Not *Balaam*, but a Saint might pray
So let me live and dy Lord say
Who liv'd and dy'd so long & well
In Great Returns of Joy doth dwell.

Hoc Monumentũ proprijs sumptib9
Clemens Heigham Armigr Proavo P.P.

Ex Autog.

In Gloceſter *Cathedral.*

Hic jacet Carolus Sutton infans septem dierum, septimus filius Will. Sutton Cancellarij Diœc *Gloceſtr.* qui extremum clausit diem Jun. 5to. 1626. No. 198. Sutton.

Parve nec invideo sine me puer ibis ad astra.
Parve nec invideas lætus ad astra sequar.

MS. Bowles.

In

An. Dom. 1626.

In

D. D.

N°. 199. Atkinſon. To the Glorie of God, & to the pious memorie of ROSE, the late virtuous Wife of JOHN ATKINSON Marchant, and Citizen of *London* who (as ſhe had often foreſpoken) died in Childbed; and her ſpirit returning to him that gave it, her body was here laid up in the hope of a glorious Reſurrection the 3ᵈ of Novem. 1626.

Stay; you that heedleſs of the dead,
Paſſe on this way; Beholde, and read.
This ROSE (er'ewhile a lovelie flowre)
Had leaves as fair as freſh as your,
Which caſt their ſweet perfumes about
Like pretious Oyntments, powred out.
She liv'd as others taught ſhe ſhould
She died as ſhe her ſelf foretolde;
And, in a Budd, which from her grewe,
Did in her Death her life renewe.
Now iſt no wonder it be ſedd
That branch ſhould live whoſe root is dead;
Yet here is one; From out her Tombe
This very ROSE anewe ſhall bloome.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

N°. 200. Still. In Memory of NATHANIELL STILL of this Pariſh Eſquier, who dyed the ſecond day of February Anno Dñi 1626.

Not that hee needeth Monements of Ston
For his well gotten Fame to reſt upon
But this was rear'd to teſtifie that hee
Lives in their Loves yᵗ yet ſurviving bee
For unto Vertue who firſt raiſed his Name
He left the preſervation of the ſame

And to Posteryty remaine it shall
When Brasse & marble Monements shall fall.

An. Dom. 1626.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Cirencester *Church in* Glocestershire.

Mr. John Gunter & Alice his Wife being full as of years so of bounty & Charity are gathered to their fathers in peace. She was here buried Mar. 18. 1626. aged 86 years. He was buried at *Kyntbury* in ye County of *Berks* with ye like Monument. Ob. 2. Janr. A.D. 1624. aged 89. No. 201. Gunter.

Jo Prat Ar. & eorundem genr. & executr. hoc posuit.

MS. Bowles.

In Berdwell *Church in* Suffolk.

P. M. S. No. 202.
Ceciliæ Lectissimæ Fœminæ
E Clara Poleyorum Familia de *Badley* Poley.
In agro *Suffolciensi* oriundæ.
Exemplari Pietate in Deum,
Amore in Conjugem, Liberosq;
Singulari in Rem Familiarem
Industria & Providentia
In tertij Filij partu Sublatæ
Et ad meliorem Vitam Tradactæ.
Carolus Croftes Miles Croftes.
In piam Memoriam nec sine Lacrimis
Uxori dilectissimæ
Mœstum hoc Monumentum posuit.
Vixit annos circiter 36.
Moritur Martij 20
1626.

Vide sub Ann. 1660.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

An. Dom. 1626.

In Paulers-Pury *Church in* Northamptonſhire.

No. 203.

Anno Unici Mediatoris
CIↃ. IↃCXXVI.
Spectator
Luge.
Boni defluunt.
Hic jacet ARTHURUS Magni NICOLAI
Throg- THROGMORTONIJ F: et Paternarum
morton. Virtutum Ingenuus Hæres. Equeſtri
cenſu, Politis moribus, Animi fortis,
Exculti ingenij, Religioſæ mentis,
OEconomiâ ſplendidâ, Candidiſſimo
pectore. Juxta accumbit Chariſſima
Lucas. ejus Conjux ANNA LUCASIORUM: Quæ
cum 60 fere annos expleviſſet, per
totam ætatem Melior an Formoſior
fuerat ambiguum reliquit. Attigit
Ipſe Annum 72. Convixerunt Annos
40. dies 17. ſine Querelâ. Quos tam
Unanimiter Conjunctos MARIA
Wotton. Baroniſſa WOTTONIA ex quatuor
Filiabus natu Maxima, ſolaque Pijſſimis
Parentibus Superſtes in hoc Fano
Simul Condidit. Ubi et antea Tres
ex proprio Partu ſuaviſſimæ ſpei
Tenellos, ELIZABETHAM, CAROLUM
et ANNAM in Glorioſum
Diem depoſuerat.

MS. à Rev. Johe Hudſon S.T.P. Aul. S. Mar. apud Oxon. Principale.

In Wighton *Church in* Northamptonſhire.

No. 204. Degravat hoc Saxum KATHERINÆ inſenſile Corpus
Knolles. THOMÆ KNOLLESIJ Generoſi ſanguine natæ
Walpole. GEORGIUS hanc WALPOLE de *Wyton* duxit ab *Aylſham*.
Born 1554. Buried 1626.

MS. P.L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom. 1627.

In

CONJUGI SUÆ
PLUSQUAM DESIDERATISSIMÆ
FRANCISCÆ,

No. 205.

EDMUNDI BELL DE BEUPREEHALL EQUITIS AURATI FILIÆ, Bell.
CONJUGUM, MATRUM, FÆMINARUM OPTIMARUM, OPTIMÆ,
SECULO HUIC NON INEPTÆ, CUJUS MORES TOLERAVIT,
VITA VERO RETULIT ANTIQUI, POSTERISQUE RELIQUIT,
SINGULARIS EXEMPLI SUI FRUCTUM, DOLOREM BREVIS.
HENEAGIUS FINCH Finch.
EQUES AURATUS, SERVIENS AD LEGEM, AC RECORDATOR
CIV. LOND. POST UNDECIM LIBEROS, VII SCILICET FILIOS, ET
IV FILIAS, PLACIDISSIMO QUATUORDECIM PLUS ANNORUM
CONJUGIO SUSCEPTOS, E QUIBUS FILIJ III. AC FILIA I.
QUIBUS ADSIS O DEUS!
SUPERSUNT.
HIC AD PARENTUM HUJUS SEPULCHRUM
POSUIT,
SIBIQUE, QUOD ET IPSA DESIDERAVIT, DESTINAT.
OBIJT ILLA XI. DIE APRIL.
M. DC. XXVII.

Vide sub An. 1631.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Northwalsham *Church in* Norfolk.

Hic jacet JOHANNES PAGE Vir insigni No. 206.
Pietate Qui quinquagesimum novum Page.
agens ætatis suæ Annum obijt duodecimo
die Aprilis Anno Dñi 1627.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Edmonton *Church in* Middlesex.

GEORGIUS HUXLEY de *Wyre-hall* in Agro Middx No. 207.
Armig. pie decessit 30 die April. A°. Salutis 1627. Huxley.
ætat. 66. Superstite Conjuge CATHARINA (Dño Ro-
BERTO NEEDHAM Vice Comiti *Kilmorrey* denuo Needham

An. Dom. 1627. nupta) quæ biennio poſt diem ſuum obijt. Opt. Parentibus hic conditis.

JOHANNES HUXLEY fil. et hæres memoriæ ergo p.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerſet.

In the Chancel of Sunning *Church in* Berkſhire.

No. 208. Chute.

HERE LYETH ELIZABETH CHUTE DAUGHTER OF S^r. GEORGE CHUTE KNIGHTE AND DAME ANNA HIS WYFE WHOE LIVED 3 YEARS AND 6 MONTHES AND DIED THE 18^th. OF MAYE ANNO 1627.

WHAT BEAUTY WOULD HAVE LOVELY STIL'D,
WHAT MANNERS SWEETE, WHAT NATURE MILD
UPON RECORD, IN THIS ONE CHILD
AND TILL THE COMING OF THE SOULE
TO CALL THE FLESH, WE KEEP THE ROULE.

MS. à Rev. Pho. Rideout Cl.

In the Chancel of Steeple Barton *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

No. 209.

Chriſtus Reſurrectio et vita.
Memoriæ

Dormer. ** Q. Caſparis?* Humphrey. Pijſſimæ fœminæ JUSTINÆ DORMERIÆ CASPARIJ * DORMERIJ Armigeri annos plus minus trigenta viduæ perhoſpitalis (quæ obijt Anno Dni 1627. menſis Julij die 6^to. ætatis ſuæ 69) LAUR. HUMPHRÆDUS frater hoc monumentum mœrens poſuit.

Anglia mi patria eſt, *Angliq;* fuere parentes,
At natale ſolum eſt inclyta *Baſilia.*
HUMPHREDO proles et matri prima JOHANNÆ
JUSTINA hic jaceo nomine DORMERIA.
Nomen amoris erat, nec non mihi nomen honoris,
Quo vidua et conjux vendico luſtra decem.
Progenies mihi nulla fuit, quin ſorte quieta
Eripior curis, temporibuſq; malis.
DORMERIANA domus valeas, *Bartonia* ceſſit
Nunc alijs Dominis, Hoſpes Amice Vale.

MS. Bowles.

In

An. Dom. 1627.

On the Ground just before the Communion Table in St. Michael's *Church,* Oxon.

Hic jacet ANNA Parens natis comitata duabus, — N°. 210.
Filia GULIELMI GOODWIN, Ædis — Goodwin
Christi Decani, Uxor JOHANNIS
PRIDEAUX *Exon.* Collegij Rectoris, — Prideaux.
& S.T.P. Regij, Quæ animam
Pientissimam Deo reddidit
Aug. 11^mo. 1627.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Barnstaple *Church in* Devonshire.

Here lyeth ye Body of GRACE ye Daughter of — N°. 211.
RICHARD & ELIZABETH MEDFORD who deceas'd — Medford.
ye 10 of September 1627.

Scarce seven years old this GRACE in Glory ends,
Nature condemns but GRACE the change commends.
For Gracious Children tho' they die at seven,
Are Heirs apparent to the Court of Heaven.
Then Grudge not Nature at so short a Race,
Tho' short yet sweet, for surely 'twas Gods GRACE.

MS. à Fr. Wise, A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

In the Chancel of Adderbury *Church in* Oxfordshire.

Here lyeth buryed ye boddy of ALICE COBB Widdow — N°. 212.
sometime Wife of WILLIAM COBB Esquire descend- — Cobb.
ed from ye antient family of ye COBBS of *Sandringham* in County of *Norfolke* by whome she was ye mother of 16 Chidren 7 Sons & 9 Daughters all which she lived to see buryed but 3 onely, ye right Worshipfull Sr. Wm. COBB Kt. her onely Son, & Dame CATHARINE who married to Sr. GEORGE RUSSELL of — Russell.
Bedfordshire Kt. & Dame MARGARET who married
to Sr. RICHARD CHOMLEY of *Yorkshire* Kt. She lived — Chomley
a maid 19 years, a Wife 26 years & after her hus-

An. Dom. 1627. bands death who deceaſed in October Anno 1598. She lived a Widow 30 years having performed the part both of a conſtant loveing Wife, & a kind & carefull Mother reſting now with ye Almighty, whome her greateſt care was ever to ſerve and feare. She dyed ye 23 of October A. Dñi 1627.

MS. Bowles.

In Madeley *Church-yard in* Staffordſhire.

N°. 213. Bradborne.

Here lyeth the Body of THO: BRADBORNE Eſq; & HUMFRIDE his ſon which THO: was ſon of NICHOLAS BRADBORNE Eſq; & Grandchild & heire male apparent to Sr. HUMFRYDE BRADBORNE of *Leayhall* in the County of *Derby* Knt. deprted this lyfe the 5 day of Nov. 1627. & HUMFRIDE his Son the 17. day of April 1628.

To whoſe pious Memory MARIAH BRADBORNE Wife of the ſaid THO: BRADBORNE cauſed this Mont. in moſt deare love & honer to the deceaſed to be made.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Stone *Church in* Staffordſhire.

N°. 214. Heveningham.

Here lyeth the Body of NICHOLAS HEVENINGHAM Eſq; late of *Aſton* Son & heire of Sr. WALTER HEVENINGHAM Knight who dyed the 20 day of Dec. Anno. Dni 1627. being of the Age of foure and forty.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Steeple Barton *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

N°. 215. Croker. Kingſmell.

Vita mihi Chriſtus.

Upon FRANCES CROKER ye Wife of JOHN CROKER of *Hook Norton* Eſq; ye Daughter of Mr. Wm. KINGSMELL

MELL who deceaſed 1ſt. Jan. 1627. JOHN CROKER her yongeſt Son hath placed this Monument. *An. Dom.* 1627.

Under this Marble Stone thoſe Aſhes lye
Which are ye Embers of Eternitye
No Embers couch more marks of fire, then ſhe
Had lights of vertue now aſleep they bee
Butt yet ſhall riſe again & he whoſe breath
Firſt rais'd her out of nought, ſhall out of death.
Then ſhall thoſe flames ſhine brighter yn ye Sun
And like it burne without Conſumption.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of the Church of St. Clements Danes *in* Middleſex.

ANNE the Daũ: of FRANCIS CARY Wife of HUGH TRUST of *Devõn:* 17. yeares; aged 40. having by him 9 Children was buryed here ye 13. of Feb. 1627. N°. 216. Cary. Truſt.

In life & death moſt ſtrict in right accord
Shee lived, ſhee dyed true ſervant of ye Lord.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerſet.

In the North Ile of the Church of Abington *near* Northampton.

Depoſitum EDMUNDI HAMPDEN Militis ex illuſtri et antiquâ HAMPDENORUM familiâ de HAMPDEN magnâ in Com. *Bucks.* oriundi: Viri, tam morum ſuavitate, quam vitæ integritate nec non eximijs virtutum dotibus ſpectatiſſimi; Qui annorũ curriculo optimè de patriâ meritus placidè in Xto obdormivit A. D. 1627. N°. 217. Hampden.

Communicated in *MS.* by the Reverend Mr. *Charles Thayer* Rector of *Abington.*

In

An. Dom. 1627.

In West Putford *Church in* Devonshire.

No. 218. Prideaux.

Dom: Nicholaus Prideaux Eques Auratus Vir adeo Divinæ Prestantiæ ut ejus laudem nemo dicere nemo tacere possit Cum 72 Annos Sūma in Felicitate celebris vixisset. naturæ Concedens Mortales reliquias usq; dum resurgent immortales hoc conditorio deponi voluit & ob. Añno Dom. 1627. hoc monumentum non memoriæ illius Quam ille vivus factis comparavit sed corporis Mortalis quo reconditum sit ergo Maria Relicta ejus pijssima Extrui Curavit & quod nollet id mœrens fecit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1628.

In the Chancel of Flitton *Church in* Bedfordshire.

N°. 219. Hill.

Memoriæ sacrum here lyeth interred the Body of Thomas Hill Gent. Receiver Generall to 3 worthy Earles of *Kent* Reginald Henry & Charles he departed this life Aprill the 2d. 1628. Aged an hundred & one years.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Gloceſter *Cathedral.*

N°. 220. Bromwich. Trotman.

Here resteth the Body of Anne late Wife to Isaac Bromwich of *Frampton* Esq; Sole daughter of Edw. Trotman of this City Councellor of Law. She departed this Life May 26. 1628.

MS. Bowles.

In Bargham *Church in* Suffolk.

No. 221. Bacon. Mannocke.

Penelope Bacon the daughter of Anthony Mannocke of *Stoke* in ye County of *Suff.* Gen. being on the 30 of Aug. espous'd to Lyonell Bacon Son of Edw. Bacon of *Shrubland hall* in ye aforesd County Esq:

Esq; after that she had served out her own Generation by the Will of God fell on sleep ye IXth. day of Aug. in ye year of our Lord 1628. An. Dom. 1628.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Bletchington *Church in* Oxfordshire.

This Monument is erected to ye memory of 3. Infants, videlicet. N°. 222.

THOMAS ye Son & heir of HENRY COGHILL of *Aldnam* in ye County of *Hartford* Esq; of the Age of 3. years he dyed on ye 18th. of August 1628. Coghill.

ELIZABETH eldest daughter of ye said HENRY COGHILL of ye age of 5. years, she dyed on ye 20th. of Aug. in ye aforesaid year of our Lord 1628.

JOHN ye eldest Son of THOMAS COGHILL of *Bletchington* Esq; of the Age of 4. years he dyed on ye 19th. of Septemb. 1628.

Here also lyeth interred FAITH 2d. daughter of ye aforesaid H. COGHILL who deceased ye 3d. of May 1630. æt. 4.

MS. Bowles.

In

Posteritati Æmulæ Sacrum.

Splendidissimo et Clarissimo Viro Do°. CAROLO MORYSONO, celeberrimi ordinis *Balnearij* Equiti Aurato, et Baronetto, ob eximiam ejus erga Deum Pietatem, erga homines Virtutem, Generis splendorem, Ingenij acumen, egregiam in Publicis Provinciæ, in quâ florebat, negotijs administrandis prudentiam, et dexteritatem, corporis venustatem, morum suavitatem et elegantiam, humanitatem, et beneficentiam bonis omnibus charissimo, et omni laude cumulando, florente adhuc ætate, postquam viginti et alterum annos, cum amantissima conjuge, concordissimè et conjunctissimè, N°. 223. Moryson.

An. Dom. 1628. sine querelâ, seu nebulâ ullâ (utroq; eorum mutuo amore invicem ita contendente, ut dubium reliquerint uter eorum in amore superior fuerit) vixisset; immatura morte prærepto. dulcissimo et desideratissimo Conjugi, et BAPTISTA et HICKSO MORYSONIS, suavissimis filiolis, in ipso blandissimo pueritiæ flore extinctis, MARIA, prænobilis Viri Do^i. BAPTISTÆ Vice-Comitis *Camden* et Baronis de *Elmington*, filiarum altera, uxor desolatissima, et mœstissima Mater, tot domesticis funeribus contra Votum superstes, hoc Mortale Monumentum, immortalis Amoris et Pietatis, in spem beatæ Reparationis, et ad gratissimam dilectissimi Conjugis et Virtutum suarum memoriam perpetuò colendam et celebrandam, hic, in Majorum suorum Conditorio cum luctu et Lachrymis posuit et consecravit.

Natus est decimo octavo die Aprilis, A°. salutis humanæ Millesimo quingentesimo octogesimo septimo. Denatus vicesimo die sextilis A°. Millesimo sexcentesimo vicesimo octavo: unicâ tantum filiâ superstite, ELIZABETHA, Illustri Viro Do°. ARTHURO CAPELL, amplissimi Viri Dõi ARTHURI CAPELL Equitis Aurati è primogenito filio nepoti enuptâ.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

No°. 224.

Death hath added to the Ornament
of this place the blessed Memorial
of

Haward.

M^rs. ANNE HAWARD the beloved Wife
of THO: HAWARD of *GRANCH* in this
parish Esq^r. Daughter and Coheire

Odell.

of M^r. ROWLAND ODELL descended from
the Auntient family of the ODELLS of *Odell* in *Bed-fordshire*. She had issue only a Daugh-ter and departed this Mortall Life
the fifth of October 1628. To whose

remembrance her moſt Affectionate
Husband hath conſecrated this Monument.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1628.

In

Here lyes the body of ANNE NAUNTON
Wife of WILLIAM NAUNTON *Eſquire who*
deceaſed upon y^e 30^th^. *of October* 1628.

N°. 225. Naunton.

NAUNTONAM *Cœlo charam terriſq; repoſcunt*
Utraq; Cœlum Animam, Terra Cadaver habet.
Chara vale ſoror ANNA, *Deo dilecta, ſuiſq;*
Fleta jaces nobis, Læta reſurge Deo.

Heavens and Earths Love have ſhared
ANNE NAUNTON *by repriſe*
Heaven hath her Soule, Earth ſeized
Her Corps, and heer it lyes.
Adieu deare Siſter ANNE,
beloved of God and his,
Th' art ſowen to night in teares
to morrow riſe in bliſſe.

Dilectiſs^ma^. ſorori mœrens repoſuit
ROBERTUS *de* NAUNTON *Miles.*

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Ampton *Church in* Suffolk.

Mihi Chriſtus eſt in vita et morte lucrum.
Hic jacet corpus Clariſſimi Viri GULIELMI WHETTELLI
Armigeri, Qui fuit in Adoleſentia Optimis diſciplinis
Enutritus, In virili ætate Socius Collegij Sanctæ
Trinitatis in Academia *Cantabrigienſi*, In Senili
Eirenarcha et Vicecomes in Comitatu *Suffolcienſi*,
Civis bonus, Magiſtratus melior, Vir optimus.
Febr. 19°. An°. Dñi 1628. Et Ætatis
ſuæ 67. ad Cœlites migravit.

N°. 226. Whettell.

HENRICUS CALTHROPE Armiger (qui duxit in uxorem DOROTHEAM Calthrope.

An. Dom. 1628.

THEAM Neptem ſuam) ſolus Executor dicti GULIELMI
Et illi devinctiſſimus, poſuit hoc Monumentum.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1629.

In the Chancel of Cosſteſy alias Coſſeſly *Church in* Norfolk.

N°. 227. Layer. Wald-grave.

Here reſteth the body of FRANCES LAYER the Wife of THOMAS LAYER of *Booton* Eſq; & eldeſt daughter of S^r. EDWARD WALDGRAVE of *Stanyng-hall* K^t. who left behind her 3. Sons EDWARD LAYER, FRANCIS LAYER, & CHARLES LAYER. who departed this Life upon the 26 day of March 1629. Whoſe Soule Jeſus reſts.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Chichley *Church in* Buckinghamſhire.

N°. 228. Cheſter.

Dame ELIZABETH CHESTER dyed the 5 of Aprill 1629. at the age of 63. by whoſe vertue and wiſdome that family is much advanced.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Stavely *Church in* Derbyſhire.

N°. 229. Frechvile Nicolls.

Here lyeth the mortall part of M^rs BRUCE FRECHVILE *wife of* JOHN FRECHVILE *of* Stavely *Eſq; daughter of* FRAN: NICOLLS *late of* Ampthill *in the Count: of* Bed. *Eſq;*

She dyed on the 10 *of Aprill in the yere of our Lord* 1629. *and* 18. *of her age.*

MS. à Rev. Tho. Feilde, S. T. B.

In Campden *Church in* Gloceſterſhire.

N°. 230. Hicks.

To the Memory of her dear deceaſed Husband BAPTIST Ld. HICKS Viſc^t. *Campden*; born of a worthy family in the City of *London*, who by the bleſſing of God

God on his ingenious endeavours aroſe to an ample Eſtate & to the aforeſaid Degree of Honour & out of thoſe bleſſings, diſpoſed to charitable uſes in his Life time a large portion to the value of 10000 *L.* who lived religiouſly, vertuouſly, & generouſly to the Age of 78 years & dyed Oct^r. 18. 1629. *An. Dom.* 1629.

ELIZABETH Vicount^s *Campden*, his dear Conſort born of the family of the MAYS lived his Wife in all peace & contentment y^e ſpace of 45. years leaving iſſue by her ſaid Lord 2 Daughters JULIANA married to EDW̄D Lord NOEL now Viſcount *Campden* & MARIA married to S^r. CHR^s. MORISON Kn^t. & Bar^t. hath pi-ouſly & carefully caus'd this Monument to be erected as a teſtimony of their mutual Love where both their bodyes may reſt together in expectation of a joyfull Reſurrection. May. Noel. Moriſon.

MS. Bowles.

In *in* Suffolk.

Here lyeth buried ARTHUR COKE Eſq; third Son of S^r. EDWARD COKE Knight late Lord Cheif Juſtice of *England*, and of the privy Counſell of Kinge JAMES. N^o. 231. Coke.

Here lyeth alſo buryed in the ſame tombe ELIZABETH daughter and ſole heire apparent of S^r. GEORGE WALDEGRAVE Knight w^ch. ELIZABETH Chriſtianly and peaceably departed this Life the 14^th. day of November Anno Dñi 1627. And the ſaid ARTHUR likewiſe Chriſtianly and peaceably departed this life at *Bury St. Edmonds* in this County of *Suff.* on the 6^th. day of December. 1629. Walde-grave.

They had iſſue betwene them living at their deceaſes foure daughters. viz^t. ELIZABETH, MARY, WINIFRED and THEOPHILA whom Almighty God proſper and protect.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom. 1629.

On a black Marble Graveſtone in a Chapel adjoining to the Church of Luton *in* Bedfordſhire.

No. 232. Crawley. Here lye interred the Bodys of THOMAS CRAWLEY of *Nether Crawley* in the pariſh of *Luton* in the County of *Bedf.* Gent. who dyed 15 Dec. 1629.
And of FRANCIS CRAWLEY K^t. one of the Judges of the Common pleas ſon and heire of the ſaid THOMAS CRAWLEY who dyed 13 Febr. 1649.
And of FRANCIS CRAWLEY (Son and heire of the ſaid S^r. FRANCIS CRAWLEY) one of the Barons of the Exchequer who dyed 28 febr. 1682.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of North Tudenham *Church in* Norfolk.

No. 233. Skippe. A Sacred of Love from THOMAS SKIPPE of *North Tudenham* in the County of *Norfolk* Eſq; one of the Gentlemen of his Majeſties Privy Chamber

To the laſting Memory of KATHARINE his Wife by whome he had iſſue two only Daughters FRANCES who lyeth buried in the Weſt end of this Chancell & MARY who ſleeps by her Mother. She expired Anno Dñi 1629. her Age 31. her Wedlock 12.

Whom God much lov'd, who merited mans praiſe,
Whoſe virtuous Acts in number paſt her days,
Lovely, Wiſe, Pious, Charitable, Chaſt,
KATHARINE beneath theſe cold Stones ſleeps her laſt,
Loving & Lov'd of all, her Husband cheif
Lived to our great joy, dyed to all our greif.
What's earth of her beneath this Marble lyes
What was in her Divine tranſcends the Skyes.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1630.

In Hardingſtone *Church in* Northamptonſhire.

Here lyeth interred Sir STEPHEN HARVEY of the Hon. Order of the *Bath* Kn^t. only Son & heire of S^r. FRA: HARVEY Kn^t. late one of the Juſtices of the Common Pleas; who married MARY the only Daughter of RICHARD MURDEN of *Moreton Morrell* in the County of *Warwick* Eſq; by whom he had iſſue 2 ſons and 6 Daughters. He departed this life the 26. day of March 1630.

Æt. ſuæ 34.

Naturæ brevis, Pietati longævus.

N°. 234. Harvey.

Murden.

Death is the painfull way that all muſt tread
Joyfull to them that are by Virtue led.
Then greive not (friends) becauſe I died ſo ſoon
I my days journey finiſhed by Noon.

Obdormivi Reſurgam.

MS. Thayer.

In King's College *Chapel*, Cambridge.

MARTINUS FREEMAN Collegij Regalis nuper Socius
Mundo manumiſſus, nunc Cœli Municeps:
Quem
Deus nobis non diu daturus, ſtatim
Talem dedit, qualis diu effici potuit.
Obijt 7°. die Aprilis An°:
Ætatis ſuæ 34°. annoq; Dñi: 1630.

N°. 235. Freeman.

MS. Baker.

In the Chancel of Weſtthorpe *Church in* Suffolk.

M^r. RICHARD ELCOCK born at *Stopford* in *Cheſhire* ſometimes Fellow of S^t. *John*'s Colledge in *Cambridge* after

N°. 236. Elcock.

An. Dom. 1630. after Paſtor of this Congregation an Holy able and faithfull Miniſter of the Goſpell of Chriſt Jeſus departed this life the 21. day of July 1630. and lyes here under.

This Faithfull Learned humble man of God,
Whiles in her Earthy tent his Soul abode
Did to his Flock by Voice and Practice preach,
His Life expreſſing what his tongue did teach.
Of Grace and Vertue an unfeigned Lover,
Of Sin a Zealous yet diſcreet Reprover.
Here reſts his Corpſe, his Soul in Glory dwell
His name like pretious Ointment ſweetly ſmell.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Gloceſter *Cathedral.*

No. 237. Clent. Hic jacet FRANCISCA JACOB. CLENT ex hac civitate Gener. Conjux altera.

Dum pario perij, partus enixa labore
Langueo, per dubias inde ſoluta moras.
Chara meis vixi, morior natiſq; viroq;
Chara, quibus vivis mox rediviva fruor.
Obijt Jul. 28. A°. Salutis 1630. Ætat. 24.

Alſo here lyeth the body of W^m. CLENT the Son of JAMES CLENT of this City Gent. who departed this Life Oct. 15. 1655.

Vide ſub An. 1645. *MS. Bowles.*

In Brewood *Church in* Staffordſhire.

No. 238. Moreton. Nere to this place lyeth the Bodyes of MATHEW MORETON of *Ingleton* Eſq; & SARAH his Wife w^ch. MATHEW dep^rted this lyfe----------
And alſo the Bodyes of EDWARD MORETON of *Ingleton* Eſq; & MARGARET his Wife w^ch. EDWARD dep^rted this lyfe the 30^th. of July 1630. & MARGARET dyed the 29. Nov. 1633.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

In

An. Dom. 1630.

In Great Thurlow *Church in* Suffolk.

Here lyeth in assured hope of
a blessed Resurrection the body
of Mrs. CATHERINE WAREYN, Wife
of JASPER WAREYN of this Towne Gent.
who died the second day of August
1630. aged 76. yeares and left but one
daughter married to JOHN ORETTENHAM
of the Countrey of *Kent* Esqr, who of his
great love to her hath bestowed
this small Monument.

The choyce of Wives the flower of Chastity
True pattern of fled Hospitality
Who more esteemed her virtue than her blood
Her bounty than her daughters numerous brood
Reader lyes here though not distill
Sad teares for your decease the Country will.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson, A. M. & R. S. S.

N°. 239. Wareyn. Orettenham.

In St. Peter's *Church in the East,* Oxford.

Hic jacet SARA ZOUCH filia RIC. ZOUCH L. L. Professoris, quæ vixdum quadriennis infantula cohorti innocentium addita 22. August. 1630.

MS. Bowles.

N°. 240. Zouch.

In *Church at* Lichfield.

M. S.

EDOARDO LITTLETONO Equiti Aurato, majoribus oriundo Antiquis, moribus illustri antiquioribus, qui in pessimo seculo optimè vixit 55. annos; charus Deo, Patriæ, Suis: Quem in virtute anteceſſerunt nulli, sequentur pauci, qui Cœlum aucturus Aug. 25. 1630. tunc primum deseruit Conjugem unicam, Liberos octo, amicos innumeros, inopes penè omnes imo ipsum orbavit Orbem, solam Famam reliquit integerrimam,

N°. 241. Littleton.

An. Dom. 1630. qui vivus sibi ipse extruxit Monumentum in animis omnium.

Mortuo Conjugi bene merenti
MARIA Uxor viduissima
Pietate tanto marito digna
Hoc Monumentum poni curavit
Valedicens solatio suo.———

MS. à Jos. Bowles. Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

In Jesus College *Chapel*, Oxford.

No. 242. Thelwall

MEMORIÆ SACRUM,
EUBULUS THELWALL UNUS MAGISTRO-
-RUM CANCELL: DÑI REGIS, ET HUJUS COL-
-LEGIJ PRINCIPALIS, QUA FIDEM SANUS, QUA MORES
SANCTUS, QUA MUNUS FIDELIS ET JUSTUS, DE
DOMO HAC OPTIME MERITUS, OBIJT VIII. OC-
-TOBRIS MDCXXX. ET ANNO ÆTATIS SUÆ
LXXVIII. HIC DORMIT SUB SPE
RESURRECTIONIS.
BEVIS THELWALL MILES, FRATER EJUS,
PIETATIS ERGO MOERENS POSUIT.

I acknowledge this Inscription to have been already printed in Mr. Wood's Hist. & Antiq; Oxon. *l.* 2. *p.* 323. *but it not being there done in form, and his Age set* LXVIII *for* LXXVIII, *for that reason I made bold to reprint it.*

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

In Wolvercote *Church in* Oxfordshire.

No. 243. Walter.

Memoriæ Sacrum.
JOHANNES WALTER Eq. Aur. F. N. Sec. EDMUNDI WALTERI, oli alterius E Duum-viris per Comit. *Glam. Brec.* & *Radn.*
Oriundus *Ludlow* Agro *Salop.* Junior Coll. *Ænei nasi Oxon.* Adul-tior interiori *Templo London* innutritus: ubi Paternis insistens vestigijs, studio municipalis hujus Regni Juris ita claruit, ut Ejusdem brevi & deliciæ & honor audiverit.
Primùm CAROLO Pr. Attornatus; dein ad Legem serviens. novissimò CAROLO R. Capitalis Baro Scaccarij electus, quæ singula pari Scientia & integritate exercuit, ac ingenio & judicio excoluit. Collegio *Jesu Oxon* Mille Libras; Ecclesijs de *Sarsden*, & *Church-hill* in Comit. *Oxon.* Centum, annuatim ijsdem herciscundas;

Septem

Septem Parochijs totidem pecuniæ ſummas in uſum pauperiorum in perpetuum manſuras legavit. *An. Dom.* 1630.
Rarius certe ſane exemplum, quod ſubſtantiæ ſuæ familiam Litriam Participem, Eccleſiam ſcripſerit Cohæredem.
Sic Collegio propter Eccleſiam, Eccleſiæ devotus propter Deum, tandem honorum & dierum ſatur, Deo ſimul conceſſit & naturæ.
Uxorem duxit MARGARETAM F. GULIELMI OFFLEY de *London* Armigeri, e quâ octo ſuſcepit Liberos, pari numero ſexus: GULIELMUM, EDVARDUM, DAVIDEM & JOHANNEM: MARIAM ELIZABETHAM, KATHARINAM, & MARGARETAM. Offley.
Conjux deſideratiſſ. Eximiæ in liberos pietatis, pij in Maritum affectus.
Secundam habuit Uxorem Dñam ANNAM BIGGES, Viduam THO. BIGGES Eq. Aur. et Baronetti de *Lenſbwicke* Comit. *Wigor.* Bigges.
Filiam GULIELMI WYTHAM de *Ledſton* Comit. *Eborac.* Armigeri. Wytham.
Uxor (ne plura) vére pia, Mariti ſtudioſa.
Memoriam hanc ſibi ipſe (dum in vivis) acquiri,
Defuncto, Uxor mœſtiſs. poni; ſepulto
Coll. *Jeſu* inſcribi curavit.
Obijt Novemb. XVIII. Anno
Salutis MDCXXX. Ætatis 67.

MS. à Fr. Wiſe A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

In Yarnton *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

Ingens *Oxonij* RAINOLDUS Gloria, notus No. 244.
Fraternâ Famâ, nec minus ipſe ſuâ. Rainold.
Magnus Fortunæ, Virtutis Major Alumnus,
Hic, ſed parte ſui deteriore, jacet.
Mens Cœlum migravit, ut hinc quoque præmia felix
Sumat, virtutes ceperat unde ſuas.
Hic jacet EDMUNDUS RAINOLD in
Artibus Magiſter, obijt 21 No-
-vembris Anno 1630. ætatis ſuæ 92.
Manum ſuam aperuit inopi, et
Palmas tendit ad Pauperem.

MS. à Joſ. Bowles, Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

In the Chancel of Sunning *Church in* Berkſhire.

HERE LYETH BURIED Ye BODY OF KATHERINE LADY LITCOIT LATE OF St. SEPULCHERS PARISHE LOND. WIDOWE, DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM BARKER OF SUNNING IN Ye COUNTY OF BERKS, Esq; WHO WAS FIRST MARRIED TO WILLIAM YONG OF BASSELDON IN THE COUNTY OF BERKS Esq; BY WHOM SHE HAD Sr. WILLIAM YONG KNIGHT WHO MARRIED ANNE Ye DAUGHTER & COHEIR OF Sr. RICHARD PALET KNIGHT, AND DIED No. 245. Litcoit. Barker. Yong. Palet.

An. Dom. 1630. DIED wthOUT ISSUE, BEFORE WHOSE DEATH ye SAID KATHERINE TOOKE TO A SECOND HUSBAND Sr. CRISTOPHr. LITCOIT KNt. WHO DIED wthOUT ISSUE AFTER WHOSE DEATH SHE CONTINUED WIDOWE MORE THEN 30 YEARS LEADING A VIRTUOS AND SANCTIFIED LIFE IN MEDITATION EVERY DAY OF HER LAST DAY CONSECRATING HER SELFE TO A PIOUS HEARING & READING THE WORD OF GOD, ZEALOUS OF GOOD WORKS, EXCEEDING CHARITABLE TO THE POORE, AS WELL BY SETTLE ALLOWANCE TO DIVERS, AS BY HER DAYLY OPEN HAND A FAITHFULL STEWARD OF GODS BLESSINGS AND LAYING UP FOR HER SELF MUCH TREASURE IN HEAVEN HELPFULL TO ALL HER FRINDS IN GREAT MEASURE, RESPECTED OF ye BEST WHERE SHE LIVED, BELOVED OF ALL, ALWAIES OF GOOD NAME & HAPPY FAME, A CREDIT TO HER FRYNDS & FAMILYE, AND AS THE WHOLE COURSE OF HER LIFE WAS TRULY GODLY, SO WAS ye END THEREOF RIGHTLY HAPPY IN A LONGING DESIRE TO BE wth CHRIST, OFTEN ITERATING THESE COME LORD JESUS COME QUICKLY, & CALLING UPON GOD IN A STRONG ASSURED FAYTHE IN ye MERITTS OF CHRIST HER SAVIOUR, DEPARTED THIS LIFE UPON ye 17. DAY OF JANry. IN ye BEGINNING OF ye 77. YEARE OF HER AGE ANo. DNI 1630.

MS. à Rev. Pho. Rideout Cl.

In Hadleigh *Church in* Suffolk.

Nº. 246.

The Charnel mounted on the W
Sets to be ſeen in funer
A Matron plain Domeſtic
In Care & Pains continu
Not Slow, not Gay, not Prodig
Yet Neighbourly & Hoſpit
Her Children ſeven yet living
Her ſixty ſeventh year hence did c
To reſt her Body Natur
In hopes to riſe Spiritu

} all

Reſon.

ELLEN the Weife of ROBt. RESON
late Alderman of this Town.

Ob. Jan. 20. 1630.

MS. à Tho. Wallace S. T. P. Rect. de Hadleigh Co. Suff.

In

An. Dom. 1630.

In

Hic jacet corpus Ric Fyttz Generosi nup unius Cursitaur cũme Curie Cancellarie Dni Jacobi nup Regis Anglie qui duxit in uxorem Barbaram Kempe filiam Francisci Kempe Armigeri fratris Thome Kempe Militis et filij Willi Kempe militis qui quidem Ricus obijt xxviii°. die Januarij Anno Dni 1630. aetatis suae 74. No. 247. Fyttz. Kempe.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Sunning *Church in* Berkshire.

M. S. No. 248.

To this Vault are committed
The Bodies of
Sr. Anthony Barker Knt. who deceased Feb. 16. 1630. Anno. Ætatis 72.
And had issue Barker.
Here deposited

Theophilus	Deceased	May 2d. 1618.	Anno Ætatis 18.
Henry		Octo. 4. 1633.	37.
Anne		Augus. 22. 1634.	25.

In rest elsewhere

Lawrence
Dorothy
Frances
Jane.

Now Living

William
Nathaniel
Anthony
Lettice.

All by Lady Jane his first Wife, who departed Feb. 16. 1609.

His second Wife Lady Ann surviving.

William Barker Esquire had issue by Mary his Wife Daughter and Co-heire of Mr. William Bridon of Ipswich Bridon.
Here entrusted

William	Departed	April 24. 1634.	Anno Ætatis 3.
Henry		March 28. 1635.	2.
William		March 21. 1645.	5.
Anthony		September 16. 1647.	12.
Mary		June 17. 1649.	12.

Yet

An. Dom. 1630.

YET SURVIVE
JOHN
ROBERT
FRANCES
ANNE
ELIZABETH

JULY 22d. 1649.

MS. à Rev. Pho. Rideout Cl.

In Eton *College Chapel.*

N°. 249. Wells.

Hic jacet JOHANNES WELLS, olim Alumnus hujus Collegij, bonæ indolis Adoleſcens, filius ANTONIJ WELLS Rectoris de *Stoke* de *Stoke Doyle* in Com. *Northton:* qui immatura morte obijt anno ætatis decimo ſexto, ſepultus decimo die Martij An. Dom. Milleſimo Sexcenteſimo triceſimo.

In obitum JOHANNIS WELLS Coll. *Æton.* Alumni Studioſiſſimi.

Conquerar an taceam? jacet hic jacet hujus Alumnus
Gymnaſij, et ſanctum condidit Umbra caput.
Conquerar, haud taceam, jacet in tellure ſepultus
Et Pietatis amans, et bonitatis habens;
Hunc velut amiſſum Memphis deploret Oſyrim,
Qui muſas coluit, pacis amore pius.

MS. Woodward.

In the Chancel of Sunning *Church in* Berkſhire.

N°. 250. Barker.

Subtus jacet
ANTONIUS BARKER Eques,
Longa majorum minorumq;
Serie Stipatus.
Sede hâc *Soningæ* perquam * amena
Ducentos plus minus Annos
Gens BARKERORUM potita eſt.

* *amœna*

Huc

Huc ortum ſuum refert GULIELMUS BARKER
Filius ANTONIJ natu maximus et hæres,
GULIELMI pater nuper denati.
Horum poſtremus
Solus (dum viveret) defuncti patris filius ſuperſtes
Sæpius adſtantem connubij diem toties abactam
Impiger expectabat cito reverſuram.
At at proh dolor! interim correptus
Variolarum Morbo
Morti occubuit,
Ita omni optatæ prolis ſpe ademptâ,
Pro thalamo invenit ſterile Sepulchrum.
Mortuorum laudes ut jubet Scriptor Saxa narrant,
Ipſorum opera vere loquuntur.
Monumentum hoc poſuit FRANCISCA mœrens
GULIELMI Vidua,
GULIELMI Mater,
Anno Æræ Chriſtianæ MDCXCVIII.
Obijt ANTON. anno MDCXXX.
GULIEL. Sen. MDCLXXV.
Junior MDCXCIV.

MS. à Rev. Pho. Rideout Cl. *An. Dom.* 1630.

In

P. M. No. 251.

JOHANIS BILL Mercatoris Librarij, Qui Nationibus ab exteris ſupellectilem litterariam in hoc Regnum per pluſculos annos importavit: Bill.
ut
Librorum Theſaurarius
Bibliothecarum Parens
Academiarum Mercurius
merito dici poſſit:
Typographi etiam Regij JACOBO et CAROLO R. R. ſereniſſimis per annos XIII fidele in hoc opere miniſterium præſtantis. De Republicâ librariâ benè, de ſuis optimè merentis: Non ſine luctu et mœrore amicorum, Anno Ætatis ſuæ LVI, publicæ vero Salutis MDCXXX defuncti: Qui interim duas uxores pudicas duxerat, ANNAM filiam THO. MONTFORT Monfort.
Theologiæ

An. Dom. 1630. Francklin

Theologiæ Drīs. Quæ ſine liberis obijt, Et JANAM HENRICI FRANCKLIN filiam, Quæ liberis quinq; familiam auxit.

Hoc monumentum
Fidei et Amoris ergo
JANA uxor mœſtiſſima P.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Rodney Stoke *Church in* Somerſetſhire.

No. 252. Lakes. Cecil. Rodney.

Here reſts in the Peace of God the Body of the Right Hon^ble. ANNA LAKES Daughter of S^r. THOMAS LAKES of *Channons* in *Middleſex* ſometime Principal Secretary & Councellor to King JAMES y^e 1^ſt. Married to WILLIAM CECIL Lord *Roſs*, Eldeſt Son to the 2^d. Earle of *Exeter* of that family, ſince Wife to GEORGE RODNEY Eſq; Son of S^r. JOHN RODNEY Knight, by the ſpace of ten years, who by this Stone doth acknowledge her deſerts towards him & deſireth to perpetuate the Memory of a Good Wife & a moſt Penitent Chriſtian. She dyed in the year of Grace 1630. of her own Age y^e 30^th. & now hopes for a Joyfull Reſurrection.

Come Lord *Jeſus*, come quickly. Revel. 22^d. 20^th.

MS. à Ric. Pidgeon.

An. Dom. 1631.

In Tackley *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

No. 253. Hill.

Memento mori.

A Memoriall of JOHN HILL late of *Wyford* in y^e County of *Bucks* Yeoman who was borne in this Pariſh & by his laſt Will amongſt other his liberall & charitable legacyes unto his poor kindred of this Pariſh gave 20*L.* to remain for a perpetual Stock for y^e benefitt of the Poor of this Pariſh. He departed this Life about May in y^e year of our Lord God 1631. this Stone was erected at y^e Charge of y^e Pariſh 1636.

THOMAS COLE EDWARD SMITH Churchwardens.

MS. Bowles.

In

An. Dom. 1631.

In Brampton *Church in* Norfolk.

Hic jacet corpus CAROLI BRAMPTON Arī qui obijt quarto die Junij Anno Domini 1631. N°. 254. Brampton.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Bletchington *Church in* Oxfordshire.

ELIZABETHÆ BROWNE hic ossa requiescunt. N°. 255. Browne.
31. Julij migravit 1631.
Religio Socius vitæ fuit * *Forte Socia.*
Pietas mortis Comes.
Flebile Amici obsequium.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Yarmouth *Church in* Norfolk.

Ego N°. 256. Dasset.
HANNA DASSET virgo
Juxta hanc Stelam dormio.
At
Exp^rgefiam,
Resurgam,
In æternum vivam,
nam
Redemptor meus vivit.
Migravi 18 die Augusti
Anno { Salutis 1631. / Ætatis 27.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of North Elmham *Church in* Norfolk.

Hic jacet THOMAS SMITH Pastor hujus Ecclesiæ 1585. qui obijt 7. die Sept. Anno Dñi 1631. N°. 257. Smith.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1631.

In the Chancel of Aylſham *Church in* Norfolk.

No. 258. Jegon. Here lyes buried Jo: JEGON Eſq; 2d. Son to that Reverend Father in God Jo. JEGON Dr. in Divinity & ſometime Biſhop of this Dioceſe. He was not of many years yet his modeſt carriage & behaviour equall'd him with the Antienteſt. He was much addicted to the enquiry of Learning and the Arts for which cauſe he betook himſelf to the Univerſity from whence after ſome continuance he paſſed to the Inns of Court but deſirous ſtill of more then there could be attain'd to, like ELIAS that he might the better mount unto Heaven there to contemplate on the perfection of his Creator he lays aſide his Mantle which is here lock'd up in the common Wardrobe the earth &c.

He dyed Sept. 14. 1631. being aged 19.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

No. 259. Barnham. Dacres. ELISABETHA BARNHAM (prenobilis familie de DACRE filia) uxor, mater, mulier optima, liberos peperit unico ac dilectiſſimo marito FRANCISCO BARNHAMO militi quindecim, ſuperſtites reliquit decem. vixit inſigne virtutis ac pietatis exemplum annos fere quinquaginta. decimo octavo die Septembris anno 1631. placide ac confidenter in Chriſto obdormivit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Upton *Church in* Bucks.

No. 260. Bulſtrode. Allen. Evans. Wake. Hic intumulatur HENRICUS BULSTRODE, filius 1mo genitus EDWARDI BULSTRODE et CECILIÆ Uxoris ejus, & BRIGETTA fidelis Uxor dicti HENRICI, antea relicta JOHIS ALLEN Civis *Londinenſis* quæ BRIGETTA fuit filia HENRICI EVANS & JANÆ uxoris ejus, filiæ JOHIS WAKE de *Clevedon* in Com. *Somerſet*

set Armig. & desponsata fuit dicto HENRICO BULSTRODE XX die Julij 1615. et placide obdormivit in Xto 29. 8bris 1631. et predictus HENRICUS obijt in spe Resurrectionis ad vitam æternam per *Jesum Xtum* clementissimum salvatorem suum. *An. Dom.* 1631.

Invicta pietate necis prostrata trophæis,
Hic jacet, hic oculos clausit utraq; manu.
Dulce mori, æterna anhelans terrestre reliqui,
Mors mihi fit lucrum, Christus et alma quies.

MS. Bowles.

In Woodstock *Church in* Oxfordshire.

Unto y^e^ pious memory of JEROME KEYT Esq; Batch. of y^e^ civil law & sometimes fellow of S^t^. *Johns* Coll. *Oxōn.* No. 261. Keyt.

He is not here if you would see
A living statue to his memorie
Goe unto good & Just mens breasts
Where his name in honour rests
He loved God, y^e^ poor befreinded,
Death he fear'd not & so ended.

Unto whose liveing fame his only Daughter ELIZABETH SAY hath erected this Monument. Say.

Obijt Decemb. 3°. A°. Dñi. 1631. Ætatis suæ 71.

HIERONYMUS KEYT legum Baccalaureus Collegij divi JOHANNIS Præcursoris in Academia *Oxonienſi* olim Socius. hic sepelitur, qui obijt 3° Decembris Anno Dñi *Jesu* 1631. Ætatis suæ 71.

MS. Bowles.

In

HENEAGIO FINCH No. 262.
Equiti aurato, servienti ad Legem, Recordatori Finch.
per decennium *Londinenſi:*
Ac Parlamentario in secundis sereniss. CAROLI Regis
Ordinum Comitijs Proloquutori.

An. Dom. 1631.

Moili Finch et Elizabethæ
(quæ Viro superstes vice-cometissæ *Maidston* et
Comitissæ de *Winchelsey* dignitatibus aucta,)
Filio
Optimo: Fratri, Marito, Amico, Viro.
Ex Elizabetha conjuge secunda,
Cradock. Antiquo Cradocorum genere orta, binis susceptis filiabus;
ac peracto justi conjugij biennio M. VII. D. XX.
Spiritum in manus Salvatoris sui, cui constantissimè in-
-servivit, placidissimè, dum Hydrope corripitur, resolvit.
V. die Dec: Aº. Christi M. DC. XXXI.
Vixit Annos L Men: XI. Di. V.

Franciscus frater natu, non affectu, minimus, (una cum Tho:
Twisden. Twisden Consobrino) ex testamento hæres, modicum hoc
ingentis Desiderij et Doloris
Monumentum P.

Habes (ô nunquam moriture) heu cito nimium!
Quem ipse in vivis dictitasti tumulum:

Mori nempe negavit
Virtus inclyta, intemerata Fides,
Assiduitas invicta, alma Justitia;
Inter primos qui pie Literatus,
Nulli Bonitate secundus extitisti.
Abrepto in cœlis a Dño quid invidemus?
Cui parem in terris posteri vix videbunt.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Bletchington *Church in* Oxfordshire.

Nº. 263. Birkhead. To ye memory of ye piouse & laborioufe Minister Geo. Birkhead, Batcheler of Divinity & late Rector of this Church who deceased Decem. ye 26th. 1631.

He was a Preacher who for all his pains
Treasur'd not any but cœlestiall gaines.
Dy'd only rich in virtue as in years
Those are his wishes which are others fears.

To

To live retiredly, not to be knowne,
Save in ye pulpit & among his owne.
He was a man of peace; only some strife
There was between his doctrine & his life,
Which should be more instructive, for indeed
His Actions were all Sermons, could yu read
Those works, yu sure would think as well as I
All this & more due to his memory.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom. 1631.

In Radley *Church in* Berkshire.

No. 264.

LECTOR ACADEMICE,
SIVE QUISQUIS ES, QUI HUC ACCESSERIS,
QUAM INIQUO PEDE SENECTUTIS PARITER AC JUVENTÆ FORES MORS PULSET, HOC (SI LIBET) IN SPECULO CONTEMPLARE.

Stonhouse.

GULIELMUS STONHOUSE BARONETTUS, ANTIQUA ET GENEROSA STONHOUSIORUM DE RODLEY PROSAPIA ORIUNDUS, VIR, OB SINGULAREM PROBITATEM, ET EXIMIUM INGENIJ ACUMEN, MAJORIB. PAR NEGOTIJS QUAM PROPRIA MODESTIA SINEBAT, POST ADOLESCENTIAM IN LITERIS AC TRANSMARINA PEREGRINATIONE FELICITER EMERITAM, PROCUL URBANO TUMULTU, ET AULÆ PRÆSTIGIJS MALUIT IN SALUBRI PATRIMONIJ SUI GLEBA SIBI ET VIRTUTI VACARE. UBI ANIMO IN EGENOS MUNIFICO, IN CÆTEROS HOSPITALI, ERGA OMNES COMI ET CANDIDO SATIS LAUDATUS, EA, QUA IRENARCHAM, QUA COMITATUS SUI VICE COMITEM, QUA PATREM FAMILIAS DECUIT, PRUDENTIA PUBLICA MUNIA SIC ADMINISTRAVIT, UT UNA PRIVATI LARIS SPLENDORI CONSULERET: DONEC ANIMA DIUTINA CHIRAGRA CORPORIS AFFLICTI NODIS SOLUTA FUGAM SURSUM CAPESSERET, MORBO EADEM AC VITÆ PERIODO IMPOSITA FEBR. V A°. D. 1631. ÆT. 76.

CUJUS EXUVIJS HIC DEPOSITIS (UT MISSI FIANT QUI AD COELUM PRÆMISSI SUNT 4 INFANTES) JOHANNES, GEORGIUS, GULIELMUS, ELISABETHA, MARIA, URSULA, ANNA, DIONYSIA, LIBERI SUPERSTITES DEBITO FLETU PARENTARUNT.

NEC TAMEN OMNES DIU SUPERSTITES, QUIPPE (PROH DOLOR) LECTISSIMUS AGRI BERKERIENSIS FLOS, COMMUNE AMICORUM DELICIUM, PATERNI FUNDI ET VIRTUTUM HÆRES, JOHANNES STONHOUSE EQ. AUR: ET BARONETTUS, OLIM IN COLL. S. S. TRINIT. OXON. EDUCATUS, DEINDE GRAIENS. HOSP. SOCIUS GALLIA AC BELGIO TANTI VIRI PERAGRATIONE ILLUSTRATIS, TANDEM OB INSIGNEM CORPORIS ET ANIMI DECOREM JUSSU CAROLI R. IN PRIVATÆ CAMERÆ SODALITIUM ADSCITUS, HAUD SUSTINUIT PATERNO FUNERI DIU SUPERESSE, SED LOCI PARITER

An. Dom. 1631. TER AC PARENTIS AMORE TACTUS, POSTQUAM LUCTUI 4. MENSES INDULSERAT, PATERNA NIMIS PROPERO GRESSU PREMENS VESTIGIA, COELEBS HINC CONCESSIT, ET TERRENAM HÆREDITATEM COELESTI COMMUTAVIT JUNIJ XIIII. A°. D. 1632. ÆT. 31.

Powel. ELISABETHA FIL. JOHANNIS POWEL ARMIGERI, GULIELMI RELICTA, QUOCUM 40 ANNOS SUAVISSIMO CONJUGIJ NEXU VIXERAT H. M. FIERI CURAVIT. ALEX. GIL FLEVIT.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Allhallows *Church in* Oxford.

No. 265. Drayton. Hic jacet RICHARDUS DRAYTON, magis ſuo merito quam fortunæ beneficio magnus, ſanguine generoſus, virtute ſimul ac pietate prænobilis, fuit de *Adderſon* in Comitatu *Warwicenſi*, inter bonos optimus, inter ſanctos ſanctiſſimus. Quid plura? vixit non modo longiore vitâ, ſed prope immortalitate dignus, at ecce quam improviſo benemeriti decipiuntur fallaciâ. *Oxonium* petijt in patriam rediturus, in cœleſtem vero patriam evocatus emigravit. Ad cujus perpetuam memoriam, hoc Monumentum, in fidei conjugalis, ſinceriſſimi Amoris, et officioſæ pietatis teſtimonium, mœſtiſſima Conjux conſecravit.

Ex hoc vitæ ergaſtulo ſolutus eſt
A. D. 1631. ætatis ſuæ 31.

ECCe CVpIo DIssoLVI aC IesV ChrIſto
Vere aDgLVtInarI. *Phil.* 1. 23.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom. 1632. *In* Brewood *Church in* Staffordſhire; *on a Monument circumſcribed.*

No°. 266. Gifford. White. Hic jacet WALTERUS GIFFORD Armiger Dñs de *Chillington* qui obijt 27 Aprilis 1632. & PHILLIPPA uxor ejus filia RICARDI WHITE Armig^ri. obijt 29. Julij 1636.

On

An. Dom. 1632.

On the Side the Portraiture of 9 Children.

URSULA. DOROTHY. BRIDGET. ANNE. FRANCES.
PHILIP d. WALTER d. ANDREW. ELIZABETH.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

MARGARETA — N°. 267.
ARTHUR. MAINWARING ab *Ightfeild* — Mainwaring.
in agro *Salopienſi* equitis aurati
Uxor
THOMÆ DENIS ab *Holcomb Burnell* — Denis.
in agro *Devon.* equitis aurati
et
ANNÆ uxoris ejus GULIELMI POWLETT — Powlett.
JOHANNIS filij Marchionis *Winton*
filiæ primogenitæ
filia
Chriſto animam reddidit
die 1 Maij
Anno MDCXXXII.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Sapiſton *Church in* Suffolk.

Hic ſub ſpe Reſurrectionis quieſcit JANA Filia & Hæres GULIELMI CROFTES Armig. & JANÆ POLEY (Filiæ GULIELMI POLEY de *Boxted* Armig) uxoris ejus: Quæ quidem JANA Conjugem habuit THOMAM ALDHAM Gen. Ex quo prolem ſuſcepit JOHANNEM, THOMAM, EDMUNDŪ, JANAM (quæ obijt Infans) & ANNAM. Ex hac vita migravit primo die Maij Año Xpī MDCXXXII. Ætatis vero ſuæ XXXI. — N°. 268. Croftes. Poley. Aldham.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In

An. Dom. 1632.

In the Chancel of Tottenham *Church in* Middlesex.

No. 269. Clark.

HERE lyes interred the body of
MARGARET CLARK ye Wife of JOHN
CLARK Clerk B. D. they lived
in wedlock 37. yeares aged 63.
died Decemb. 20. 1663.
Here lyes likewise Interred in
this Chancell the body of Mr. Wm.
Bedwell. BEDWELL her father sometimes
Vicar of this Church & one of
King JAMES Translators of the
Bible & for the Eastern tongues
as learned a man as most lived
in these modern times aged 70.
died May 5. 1632.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

In

No. 270. Boedren.

Here lyeth interred the bodye of ARTHURE BOEDREN Gent. born at *Rohan* in *Fraunce* whoe after hee had long and faythfully served the late Queene ANN and Queene MARY that nowe is, in ye place of Page of theire Mats. Bedchamber as hee lived in ye true fayth so hee dyed in Gods favor ye vith. day of May in the yeare of or Lord 1632, and of his age ye 72d.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Ante Chapel of Corpus Christi *College in* Oxford.

No. 271. Barker.

Memoriæ Sacrum
GULIELMO BARKER Armig: Juveni Optimo, lectissimoq; insigni Pietate, & Modestiâ, Vitæ integritate, & innocentia Morum, honestate, & amœnitate facile exemplari. hujus Collegij Commensali digniſſimo. bien

biennium in hac Sacrata Musarum Sede Summa cũ industria ac profectu versato, Charissº. dulcissimoq; filio, & Hæredi, maximo Cum Sui desiderio, pioq; omnium planctu defuncto Ætatis Suæ 19º. An. Dom. 1632.

Hunc titulum meritis Servet tibi fama Superstes.
Obijt Maij Septimo
A: D. 1632.

MS.——*Broadway, è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

In Christ-Church *Cathedral in* Oxford.

LEONARDUS HUTTEN No. 272.
17º. die Maij, Anno 1632, Ætatis Suæ 75. Hutten.
Animam Deo reddidit
Eruditam, Simplicem, Piam,
Doctor in Theologiâ, & in hac Capella Moderator
Dignissimus,
Prebendarius hujus Ecclesiæ per Annos prope triginta duos
Integerrimus.

MS.——*Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

In Christ-Church *Cathedral in* Oxford.

Depositum No. 273.
Viri Literatissimi,
Morum ac Religionis integerrĩ,
ROBERTI HUSH. Hush.
Ob Eruditionem Omnigenam,
Theologicã tum Historicã, tum Scolasticã,
Philologicã, Philosophicã Præsertim vero Mathemat.
(Cujus insigne monumentum in Typis reliquit.)
Primum THOMÆ CANDISHIO conjunctissimi, Candish.
Cujus in consortio explorabundus velis ambivit Orbem.
Deinde Dno BARONI GRAY, Gray.
Cui Solator accessit in Arce *Londinensi*,
Quo Defuncto,
Ad Studia HENRICI Comitis *Northumbriensis*
ibidem vocatus est,

An. Dom. 1632.

Cujus filio instruendo cũ aliquot Annorũ Operam
In hâc Eccleſiâ dediſſet,
Et Academiæ confiniũ, locũ Valetudinariæ
Senectuti commodũ, cenſuiſſet;
Smith. In Ædibus JOHANNIS SMITH,
Corpore exhauſt⁹, ſed Animo vivid⁹,
Expiravit
Die Maij 24°. An°: Reparatæ
Salutis 1632°.
Ætatis Suæ
79
MS.——*Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

In Chriſt-Church *Cathedral in* Oxford.

N°. 274. Jacet hic Subtus quod mortale fuit
.C. V.
Marmore et immortalitate digni
Weſton. JOHANNIS WESTONI
Legum Doctoris;
Sed forum pro Suggeſto mutavit,
Ut animas CHRISTO lucri faceret;
Hujus Eccleſiæ Cathedralis annos
Amplius quadraginta Canonicus,
Et Theſaurarius ejuſdem ter-ſenos fuit,
Quam jugiter, dum vixit,
Prudentiâ, Operâ, fidelitate fulſit;
Natalibus clarus;
Filius fuit unicus ROBERTI WESTON
Hyberniæ quondam Cancellarij,
Et ELIZABETHÆ Reginæ præchariſſimi,
Qui Rebelles ibi perfidos
Non tam potentiâ quam Sanctitate domuit.
Sanguinem Paternum
Virtutibus proprijs decoravit;
Ciceroniânâ eloquentiâ præclarus,
Theologus ad inſtruendum conſcientiam peritiſſimus,
Vita vere Chriſtianus;
Veſicæ doloribus diutine tortus,

Tandem

Tandem Optimus Senex
Octogenarius (aut eo circiter)
Mortem cum Æternitate commutavit,
Jul. XX. Anno Dni: MDCXXXII.
ANNA WESTON relicta ejusdem JOHANNIS WESTON
Amoris ergo, in Maritũ Suum hoc mœrens posuit.

An. Dom. 1632.

On a Marble Stone under the Monument.

Jo: WESTON
LL. D.
Dormio in *Christo*
An°: Dni: MDCXXXII.
Jul: XX.

Weston.

MS.——Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Salisbury *Cathedral.*

MILO SANDYS HENRICI
SANDYS è comitatu
Buckingham; Armigeri
filius natu maximus.
Obijt die Aug. 9. 1632.
Ætatis suæ 22.

N°. 275.

Sandys.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Barnstaple *Church in* Devonshire.

Memoriæ Sacrum.
Mundanis Oblivioni, Animâ Deo, Corpore
Morti, Vitæ exemplo Tibi traditis, JOHANNES
PEARD per Christum ad Christum ascendit, plenè
Iis fruens, quorum in Viâ prælibatio terrena omnia
Illi insipida reddit, nec permisit supernæ Civitatis
Civem mortalium nugis delectari.
Reversus est 12°. die Decembris.
Anno Domini 1632. Peregrinationis suæ 32.

N°. 276.

Peard.

MS. à Fr. Wise, A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

An. Dom. 1632.

In

No. 277.

Thorowgood.

Neville.

Hic jacet Resurrectionem expectans, PHILIPPUS filius JOHANIS THOROWGOOD et ELIZABETHÆ uxoris ejus quondam HENRICI NEVILLE Militis relictæ, qui postquam unum integrum vixisset mensem, in ipsissima qua spiritum traxit hora, somniculosa negligentia expiravit. vijo. Januarij Anno Domi. 1632.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Church-yard at Arthuret *in* Cumberland.

No. 278. Story.

Under this Stone, lies THOMAS STORY,
Whose Soul is gone to Heavenly Glory;
Admirable for Wisdom, & well so approv'd
In *England* & *Scotland*, by Rich & Poor lov'd
Had sixteen Sons, & seaven Daughters fair
Which AGNES his Loving Wife to him bare.

Aged 67. years. Dyed the 1st. of March 1632.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S. T. P.

In the Chancel of Riddlesworth *Church in* Norfolk.

No. 279. Drury.

Reponuntur hic reliquiæ DRUGONIS DRURY primi hujus familiæ Baronetti, Filij & hæredis DRUGONIS DRURY Equitis Aurati, qui post viginti quatuor con-

Walgrave

-nubij sui cum ANNA WALGRAVE prædilectâ suâ uxore

uxore evolutos soles, triplici (ex octo natis) tenerâ & in minoritate, multæ tamen plenâ spei superstite sobole, DRUGONE, GULIELMO, & CATHARINA, in quadragesimo quarto peregrinationis suæ Anno ex hac miseriarum eremo in 1632. in cœlestem migravit patriam; multiplici quin & candidâ, mundo amicisq; valdè lugentibus relictâ famâ magnæ suæ ergà Deum veramq; Religionem pietatis assiduæ, & laboriosæ pro Republicâ curæ, ac integerrimæ versus Amicos, interiores præsertim ac vicinos fidelitatis. *An. Dom.* 1632.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

In piâ memoriâ RICHARDI BUCKNOTT de *Erdhill* qui moritur Añno Dñi 1632. Ætat. suæ 70^mo^. Eptaph. THO: FOSTER huj^s^ Eccles. Rect. N°. 280. Bucknott.

He that procur'd this sacred Edifice
To be erected here: now here he lies.
His zealous care was th' efficient cause
To build this fabrick for th' use of Gods laws
In life a Saint: in death a happie Soule:
None but the Envious can this controule.

He loved our Nation &
hath built us a Synagogue. *Luc.*

Vivit post funera virt^s^.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom. 1633. N°. 281. D'Oyly. Quarles.

In *in* Oxfordſhire.

To the Glorious Memorie of that Noble K^t. Sir COPE D'OYLY late Deputy Lieut^nt. of *Oxfordſhire* & Juſtice of Oyer and Terminer, Heir of the Antient & famous Family of the D'OYLY's of the ſame Countie, Founders of the Noble Abbies of *Oſney* & *Miſſenden* &c^a.

Who put on Immortality the 4^th. of Auguſt in the year of our Redemption 1633.

Ask not who is buried here
Go ask the Church, They'l tell thee who
Go ask the Heralds, ask the poor,
Then if thine Eye bedew this ſacred Urn,
To adorn his tomb, or if thou canſt not vent,
Go ask the Commons, ask the Shire
As well as blubberd Eyes can do
Thine Ears ſhall hear enough to ask no more,
Each drop a Pearl will turn
Thou bringſt more marble to his Monument.

Sacred to the Pious Memory of that rare example of undiſtained Virtue MARTHA.

Wife of the ſaid Sir COPE D'OYLY K^t. eldeſt Daughter of JAMES QUARLES of *Romford* Eſq; who receiv'd the Crown of Glory in the year of Grace 1618.

Wouldſt

Wouldst thou (Reader) draw to life
Read on, & then redeem from shame
this dust was once in Spirit a JAEL,
in works a DORCAS, to the Church a HANNAH,
prudently simple, providently warie,
The perfect copy of a Wife
that lost, that Honourable Name,
REBECCA in Grace, in heart an ABIGAIL,
& to her Spouse SUSANNA
to the world a MARTHA, & to Heaven a MARIE.

They had { 5 Sons & 5 Daughters } Sons { JOHN, JAMES, ROBERT, CHARLES, FRANCIS } Daughters { MARTHA, MARIA, DOROTHIA, ELIZA, JOANNA. }

DOROTHIA married HUBERTUS ARNOLD of *Armswel* Esq;
JOANNA the youngest JOHN MICHEL of *Kingston Russel* Esq; } both of *Dorsetshire*.

Communicated in MS. by Mr. Egbert Wichel.

An. Dom. 1633. Armswel. Michel.

In

An. Dom. 1633.

In the Chancel of Berdwell *Church in* Suffolk.

No. 282. Croftes. Sub ſpe reſurrectionis hic quieſcit ROBERTUS CROFTES Generoſus obijt 8. die Auguſti Año Dñi 1633. Ætatis ſuæ 39.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Bexley *Church in* Kent; *on a flat black Marble before the Steps to the Altar.*

N°. 283. Biſhop. Hic in Dño requieſcit EDWARDUS BISHOP de *Eveſham* in Com. *Wigorn.* Ar. qui Anno Æt. 42 poſtquam ſe vitæ meliori multa vigilantia, et devotione prparaſſet, Deo placide animam reddidit. 4. die Sept. 1633.

Heu qualem amiſi!
Virum religionis cultu, morum comitate,
Corporis caſtitate, affectuum temperantia
imprimis ſpectatum.
Juris peritum fidelitate, diligentia, et prudentia
probatum.

Erga me amore, omnes æquitate clarum,
Moeſtiſſima KATHERINA ejus relicta
has flevit lacrimas.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Berdwell *Church in* Suffolk.

No. 284. Croſtes.

P. M. S.
ELIZABETHÆ Filiolæ Chariſſimæ
Virgini Formæ Laudatiſſimæ
Vere Maternarũ Virtutũ Hæredi
Amatæ Sororib⁹ Sororib⁹ Amabili
CAROLUS CROFTES Miles
Parens Mœſtus & Superſtes
Amoris & Mœroris Monument. hoc
poſuit circa Cineres Majorum

Obijt

Obijt Decemb. 2°. Añno Dñi 1633. Ætatis ſuæ. 15. *An. Dom.* 1633.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In

Deo Opt. Max.

N°. 285.

ROBERTUS SPYLLERUS Animam cõmendavit: Corpus autem hic ſepulturam ſpeciali favore obtinuit, Vixit annos 73. de quibus per 23 Annos Oeconomus fuit illuſtriſſimæ Dñæ ANNÆ Comitiſſæ Dotariæ *Arundeliæ* et *Surriæ:* è cujus familiâ, MARGARETAM ROBERTI CURSONI filiam, uxorem chariſſimam duxit. Poſt mortem Comitiſſæ, præclariſſimo ejus Filio THOMÆ Comiti Mariſchallo *Angliæ*, fidelitèr, inſervivit. Tandem plenus dierum, calculo graviſſimè laborans, piè in Domino obdormivit die menſis Januarij 12°. Anno Dñi 1633.

Spyller. Curſon.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of St. Magdalen's *Pariſh Church in* Oxford.

M. S.

N°. 286.

Ne te lateat quis in hoc pulvere deliteſcit, Scias Lector humari depoſitum RICHARDI PATES *Gloceſtrenſis*, Art. Mag. et olim Coll. S. *Trinit.* Commenſalis, in quo fœlici literarum vivario, magnâ cum laude et profectu, annos undecim verſatus, continuatâ recto ordine ſtudiorum methodo, ubi deſijt Philoſophus, ibi Medicus incepit. atq; procul dubio multorum ille fila prorogaſſet niſi filum ipſius præmaturo morſu Parca rupiſſet. etenim aliorum ſaluti magis quàm ſuæ conſulens,

Pates.

An. Dom. 1633. consulens, dum naturæ scrutaretur Arcana, naturæ debitum persolvit; dum herbarum vires exploraret, in ipso ætatis flore demessus, suo docuit exemplo quod *Omnis Caro fœnum est.* cujus onere, diutinâ tabe, exutus, et in Cœlestem Academiam adscitus, animarum Medico *Jesu Christo* Spiritum commendavit 14 die Januar.

A°. { Dom. 1633. / Æt. 28.

Non prosunt Domino quæ prosunt omnibus Artes.

MS. Bowles.

In

N°. 287. Austin. Requietorium Gulielmi Austin Armigeri. Qui in contemplandis fuit pro *Angelo*, In agendis pro *Dædalo*, In itinere pro vehiculo, In mensa pro convivio, In morbo patiens pro miraculo, In morte fidelis pro exemplo, Obijt 16 die Januarij Anno Domini 1633. Ætatis suæ 47°.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Giles's *Church*, Oxford.

N°. 288. Bosworth Felici memoriæ Henrici Bosworth, hujus Urbis nuper senatoris superioris ordinis qui Annum agens - - tandem post tres liberos natos, et duos eorum hoc in templo sepultos 30. die Jan. Anno Dom. 1633. vitam fragilem finivit in terris, ut beatior æternam viveret in Cœlis. Hoc Monumentum Alicia vidua ipsius adhuc superstes mœrens posuit Anno Dom. 1635.

Parum Viator reprimas gradus tuos,
Et huic sepulto lumina uda conjice.
Situs qui intra, qualibusq; moribus
Noviſſe gestis, parvus hic narrat lapis.
Pius, benignus, providens, amans fuit,
Deo, Propinquo, Liberis, et Conjugi.

Amicus, Hoſtis, juſtus, expanſa manu,
Probi, improbi, negotijs, & pauperi.
Ita eſt moratus, prole qui cum duplici
Hac ſacra in urna dormiens reconditur.

An. Dom. 1633.

MS. Bowles.

In Stene *Chapel in* Northamptonſhire.

THOMAS CREW Miles, Serviens Dñi Regis ad Legem, Proloquutor Parliamentorum Annis 21°. JACOBI et 1°. CAROLI, 1°. febr. A. D. 1633. obijt ætatis ſuæ 68. N°. 289. Crew.

Peregrinus in Patriam

TEMPERANCE CREW ye Wife of THOMAS CREW Eſq; & one of ye daughters & coheirs of REGINALD BRAY Eſq; by ANNE his Wife daughter of THOMAS Lord VAUX dyed in ye Lord 25: Octob. 1619. & in ye year 28. of her age & now reſts from her labours & her works follow her. Bray. Vaux.

A daughter of *Abraham* here doth lye
Returned to her duſt
Whoſe life was hid in Chriſt with God
In whome was all her truſt.
Who wiſely wrought while it was day,
And in her Spirit did watch & pray.
To hear Gods word attentive was her ear,
Her humble heart was full of holy fear.
Her hand which had good bloud in every Vein
Yet was not dainty, neither did diſdaine
Salve to apply to *Lazarus* ſore
And was enlarged to ye Poor.
Like Gods Angells She honoured thoſe
That taught his Word, & did his Will diſcloſe.
And perſons vile her heart adhorr'd
But reverenc'd ſuch as feard ye Lord.
A true TEMPERANCE in Deed & name
Now gone to Heaven from whence She came.

An. Dom. 1633.

Who with her lot was well contented
Who liv'd desir'd & dy'd lamented.

Præmissa non amissa, decessa non mortua.

Conjux casta, Parens fœlix, Matrona pudica,
SARA Viro, mundo MARTHA, MARIA Deo.

MS. Bowles.

In

N°. 290.

Consecrated to the Memorie
Of Dame JANE

Walker. Bende. Boys.

One of the Daughters and Coheires of THOMAS WALKER Gent. First married to DANIELL BENDE of *London* Esquire, since to Sir JOHN BOYS of *Canterburye* Knight

Towards Both which shee expresst her selfe perfect in the becōming duties of a vertuous wife; to the World in a true morall Conversation; to Godward in a conscionable Practice of Religion.

And after 23 yeares Widdowhood being aged 70 years yelded to the separation of Soule and Bodye the 12. of febr. 1633.

And being here interred
expects a joyfull Resurrection.

MS. P.L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancell of Aynhoe *Church in* Northamptonshire.

N°. 291. Drope.

Here resteth y^e^ body of THOMAS DROPE Batchelor of Divinity & some time fellow of *Mag.* Colledge *Oxon.* & late Rector of this Church, who when he had fought a good fight, kept y^e^ faith, finished his course in ye 83. year of his Age A. Dñi 1633.

O happy thou in thy extream complaints
For thou art now a Citizen with Saints
For weeping here in Heaven thou dost sing
For Rector here in Heaven thou art a King.

MS. Bowles.

In

An. Dom. 1634.

In the Chancel of Kidlington *Church in* Oxfordshire.

Here lyeth y^e^ body of JUDITH CUPPER y^e^ Wife of JOHN CUPPER late of *Glympton* in y^e^ County of *Oxon.* Esq; who was y^e^ daughter of WILL. PETO of *Chesterton* in y^e^ County of *Warw.* Esq; by whome he had issue 16 Children & departed this mortall Life 31 March A°. Dñi 1634. N°. 292. Cupper. Peto.

MS. Bowles.

In Christ-Church *Cathedral in* Oxford.

MEMORIÆ N°. 293.

Suaviſſimi Adoleſcentis RICHARDI SWAYNE nati ELIZÆO SWAYNE Ar°. *Dorceſtrienſi* primogenitura & meritis chariſſimi: Swayne.

Corpore, Moribus, Literatura, Elegantiſſimi,
Biennali Studio in Spem Erectiſſimam, præmaturati,
Græcè, Hiſtoricè, Poeticè, Rhetoricè, Logicè, Philoſophicè,
Pugnâ præſertim Syllogiſticâ Egregie pollentis:
Super Omnia Divino Cultui obſervantiſſime Devoti,
Summo cum Omnium, quibus vel fama innotuit,
Deſiderio Defuncti,
Hujus Eccleſiæ breve nimis Alumni,
Qui die *Chriſti Occidentis Occidit*
Chriſtianæ reſurrectionis Auroram expectans
Aprilis 4°.
Anno Renovati Hominis 1634.
Ætatis ſuæ 19°.

MS———*Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

In

An. Dom. 1634.

In Stavely *Church in* Derbyshire.

N°. 294. M. S.

Freſcheville. PETRI FRESCHEVILLE militis,
Domini de *Stavely*.
Qui obijt 7° die Aprilis, anno D. 1634.
Et uxoris ejus merentiſſimæ
IOCOSÆ;

Fleetwood. THOMÆ FLEETWOOD de *Vache* in Com: *Buck*. F.
Quæ obijt Mens: Apr. Anno D. 1619.
Prolem habentes,
ELIZABETHAM, infantem defunctam.
JOHANNEM, a. 1657. ſuperſtitem

Ramſden. Et MARGARETAM, JOHANNIS RAMSDEN
de *Longley* in Com. *Ebor*. Eq. aur:
Uxorem.

MS. à Rev. Tho. Feilde, S. T. B.

In

D. O. M.

N°. 295. Heere lyes GEORGE CHAPMAN a Chriſtian Philoſo-
Chapman pher and Homericall Poett, he liv'd 77 yeeres &
died y^e 12 of *May* 1634. for whoſe worth & memo-
Jones. ry to poſterity IGNATIUS JONES Architect to the
King for antient freindſhipp made this.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

In Titleſhall *Church in* Norfolk.

DEO OPTIMO MAXIMO
HÆ EXUVIÆ HUMANÆ EXPECTANT RESURRECTIONEM PIORUM.
HIC SITUS EST
NON PERITURI NOMINIS EDOVARDUS COKE EQUES AURATUS,
LEGUM ANIMA, INTERPRES, ORACULUM NON DUBIUM
ARCANORUM, PROMI-CONDUS MYSTERIORUM,
CUJUS FERE UNIUS BENEFICIO
JURISPERITI NOSTRI SUNT JURISPERITI.
ELOQUENTIÆ FLUMEN, TORRENS, FULMEN,
SUADÆ SACERDOS UNICUS.
DIVINUS HEROS.
PRO ROSTRIS ITA DIXIT
UT LITERIS INSUDASSE NON NISI HUMANIS,
ITA VIXIT, UT NON NISI DIVINIS,
SACERRIMUS INTIMÆ PIETATIS INDAGATOR.

INTE-

An. Dom. 1634. N°. 296. Coke.

An. Dom. 1634.

INTEGRITAS IPSA.
VERÆ SEMPER CAUSÆ CONSTANTISSIMUS ASSERTOR,
NEC FAVORE NEC MUNERIBUS VIOLANDUS.
EXIMIE MISERICORS,
CHARIOR ERAT HUIC REUS QUAM SIBI,
(MIRACULI INSTAR EST)
SICCOCULUS SÆPE ILLE AUDIJT SENTENTIAM IN SE PROLATAM,
NUNQUAM HIC NISI MADIDOCULUS PROTULIT.
SCIENTIÆ OCEANUS,
QUIQUE DUM VIXIT, BIBLIOTHECA VIVA,
MORTUUS DICI MERUIT BIBLIOTHECA PARENS,
DUODECIM LIBERORUM TREDECIM LIBRORUM PATER.
FACESSANT HINC MONUMENTA,
FACESSANT MARMORA,
(NISI QUOD PIOS FUISSE DENOTARINT POSTEROS.)
IPSE SIBI SUUM EST MONUMENTUM,
MARMORE PERENNIUS.
IPSE SIBI SUA EST ÆTERNITAS.

DEDI-

DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF
Sr. EDWARD COKE Knight a late Reverend JUDGE
BORNE AT MILEHAM in this County of NORFF:
EXCELLENT in all LEARNING DIVINE and HUMANE, That for his
OWNE, This for his COUNTRIES good, especially in the knowledge
And practice of the MUNICIPALL LAWES of this KINGDOME,
A FAMOUS PLEADER A SOUNDE COUNSELLER.
IN HIS younger yeares RECORDER of the Cities of NORWICHE
And LONDON, Next SOLLICITOR GENERALL to QUEENE
ELIZABETH, and SPEAKER of the PARLIAMENT in the 35.
Yeare of hir Raigne. Afterwards ATTORNEY GENERALL to
The same QUEENE, as also to hir Successor KINGE JAMES.
To both a faithfull SERVANT for their Matie: for their Safetye.
By KINGE JAMES constituted CHEIF JUSTICE of both BENCHES
Successively. IN both A JUST IN both an EXEMPLARY JUDGE.
ONE of his Maties: most honorable PRIVIE COUNSELL. As also of
COUNSELL to QUEENE ANNE, And CHIEFE JUSTICE IN EIRE
Of all HIR FORESTS CHASES And PARKES
RECORDER of the CITTYE of COVENTRYE And HIGHE STEWARD

X

ANGLIÆ.

153

Of

An. Dom. 1634. Coke.

An. Dom. 1634. Paſton. Cecil.

Of the UNIVERSITYE of CAMBRIDGE, Whereof He was ſometimes
A MEMBER IN TRINITYE COLLEDGE.

He had two WIVES, By BRIDGET HIS firſt WIFE (One of the Daughters and Coheires of JOHN PASTON Eſq;) He had ISSUE ſeaven Sonnes and three Daughters. And by the LADY ELIZABETH HIS ſecond WIFE (One of the Daughters of the RIGHT Honorable THOMAS late Earle Of EXETER) He had ISSUE two Daughters.

A CHAST HUSBAND, A PROVIDENT FATHER.

He Crowned HIS PIOUS LIFE with as PIOUS and Chriſtian departure at STOKE POGES in the COUNTY of BUCKINGHAM on WEDNESDAYE The third day of SEPTEMBER in the yeare of Our LORD MDCXXXIIII. And of HIS AGE LXXXIII.

HIS LAST WORDES

THY KINGDOM COME, THY WILL BE DONE.

Learne READER to live ſo that thou mayſt ſo die.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1634.

In the Chancel of St. Michael's *Church in* Oxford.

Quam Juveni vitam trinæ rapuere ſorores, N°. 297.
Carmine, quo poterant, reſtituere novem.
Quos hic profectus, juvenilis fecerat ætas
Si quæras, cœlo quos placuiſſe putes.
Quotquot lugetis defunctum, ignoſcite Parcis,
Invitâ filum quæ petiere manu.
Dum numerent tantis juvenis progreſſibus Annos
Æquales, credunt ſe rapuiſſe Senem.

Hic dormit RICHARDUS VEALE Collegij *Exonienſis* olim Commenſalis, qui nondum integro Anno in Academia exacto, in tantum profecerat, ut dignus videretur quem numen in ſuperiorem claſſem promoveret. Veale.

Pie obijt Octobris 15°. Anno 1634.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Evenly alias Imly *Church in* Northamptonſhire.

WILLIAM IUXON DYED 17 N°. 298.
OCTOBER 1634 Juxon.
HEERE LYETH THE BODIE
OF WILLIAM IUXON SONNE
OF THOMAS IUXON GENTEL
WHO MARRVD THE DAUGH
TER OF HUMFREY LEVIN Levin.
GENTEL MAN.

MS. à Rev. Johe Davys Aul. Cervin. apud Oxon. Vice-Principale.

An. Dom. 1634.

In

No. 299. Armiger.

Here lyeth the body of THOMAS ARMIGER Esq; Sonne and heire of THOMAS ARMIGER of *Cannewdon* in the County of *Essex* Esquire who departed this present life the 19th. of October in the yeare of our Lord God. 1634.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Salisbury *Cathedral.*

No. 300. Townson

Depositum
MARGARETÆ TOWNSON ROBERTI
Reverendiss: nuper hujus Ecclesiæ
Episcopi Relictæ, nec non Domini
JOHANNIS, qui nunc eidem præsidet
(apud quem XIII annos vidua Dōm
Solatiumq; invenit) sororis
Sanctissimæ prudentissimæq; fœminæ
Juxta reconditum
JESU CHRISTI adventum præstolatur.
Obijt (annos nat XLIX) Octob. XXIX.
MDCXXXIIII.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In the Chancel of Sproughton *Church near* Ipswich *in* Suffolk

No. 301. Bull. Lamb.

ELIZABETH BULL Wife of ANTHONY BULL Esq; Daughter of THOMAS LAMB late of *Trimly* Esq; Born the 19 day of Febrewary 1558. deceased the 4 of November 1634.

In her alive was seen what God requires of thee
To him in heart devout, to men respectfull bee
To Poor be free in these a Constant Guide was Shee.

In

In her now dead behold what muſt to thee Befall — *An. Dom.* 1634.
Who now doſt live in health haſt Goods and Friends withall
Thy body to Corruption thy Beauty periſh ſhall.
And yet in her now dead behold there's Comfort found
She reſts in hope Expecting when the Trump ſhall ſound,
To raiſe her Corps by Chriſt with Glory to be Crownd.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Peter-Houſe *Chapel*, Cambridge.

P. M.

SAMUELIS HORN — N°. 302. Horn.
In Artibus Magiſtri
Et hujus Collegij Socij:
Qui in hoc Sacello,
Primam concionem habuit
Primum habet Tumulum,
Ut ubi
Primus laboravit
Quieſcat primus.

Eccleſiæ pijſſimus
Academiæ Doctiſſimus } Filius.
Collegij Integerrimus

per quem
Cum Militans Eccleſia Triumphos
expectavit,
Rapuit illum triumphans,
non prius Sæculo
Quam Æternitati maturum.

Obijt pridie Idus Febr. A. D. MDCXXXIIII.
Ætatis ſuæ XXX.

MS. Baker.

In

An. Dom. 1634.

In the Chancel of Gaywood *Church in* Norfolk.

N°. 303. Hares. The body of THOMAS HARES Rector of this Church 36 years wearied & wasted with constant pains in the Ministry resteth here in hope to be reunited to his Soul that both may be united to Christ their head in Glory.

Obijt Mar. 7. A. D. 1634. ætatis 62.

ANNA conjux charissima amoris ergo mœrens posuit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Stene *Chapel in* Northamptonshire.

N°. 304. Browne. Crew. Here rest preserved under this Marble Arke, y^e^ pretiouse reliques of TEMPERANCE Wife of JOHN BROWNE, Esq; 3^d^ daughter of S^r^. THOMAS CREW K^t^. y^e^ King's Serjeant at Law. A constant Lover of y^e^ best, of a dispositon amiable & chearfull, & a wit high & pleasant, her Spirit of a Divine Elevation, & her discretion justly tempered, of a winning curtisie, & of a conquering meekness; her faith y^t^ of y^e^ Churches, whose fruits were her daily charitys, & her saintlike patience in her sickness: this becoming mortall translated her into immortality 22. - - - - 1634. aged 25. years. She left no other posterity but her fame & dear memory to which y^s^ is sacred.

JOHN MATH. } Christmas { Fratres fecerunt

1635.

MS. Bowles.

In

In the North Ile of the Church of Abington *near* Northampton.

In memory of Dame ELEANOR HAMPDEN firſt wife
to BALDWIN BERNARD of *Abington* Eſq; next to Sir EDMUND
HAMPDEN Kt.

Earth unto earth is now return'd; a doom
Long ſince decreed, yet what was more divine
In me (my pureſt Soul) this narrow room
This hollow vault nor muſt nor can confine
Only to God who gave it, I reſign.

Repoſing here my duſt whoſe ſmalleſt grain
Even he that bought it will revive again.

How long? & when ſhall that bleſs'd union be
And I enjoy what I do moſt aſpire?
Moſt ſure it is, & I will wait to ſee
Perform'd that promiſe, nor will I enquire
Death cannot rob or fruſtrate my deſire.

Eternal Life will come with Xt. my head
Nor can I then but live, who now am dead.

Scio cui credidi.

I know whom I have believ'd.

A.D. 1634.

Vide ſub Ann. 1610, 1627.

Communicated in MS. by the Reverend Mr. Cha. Thayer Rector of Abington.

An. Dom. 1634.

N°. 305. Hampden. Bernard.

In

An. Dom. 1635.

In Magdalen *Pariſh Church*, Oxon.

N° 306. Pickering.

GULIELMUS PICKERING *Londinas* Art. Mag. et Theologus, Coll. *SS. Trin.* Commenſal. cui Bibliothecam variâ Librorum Supellectile auxerat, corpore nimiâ Lucubratione & vigilijs Labefactato, Spei magis quam annorum plenus, in Domino placide obdormivit April XI. 1635. A°. Ætat. 35.

RAND. PICKERING fratr. unics. ſuperſt. H. M. fieri curavit.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Cranford *Church in* Middleſex.

N°. 307. Berkley. Cary. Bullen.

Here lyeth the Body of the moſt vertuous & prudent Lady ELIZABETH Lady BERKLEY Widdow, Daughter & ſole Heir of GEORGE CARY Lord HUNSDON Son & Heir of HENRY CARY Lord HUNSDON Son & Heir of WILLIAM CARY & the Lady MARY his Wife ſecond Daughter & Coheir of THOMAS BULLEN Earle of ORMOND & WILTSHIRE Father alſoe of Queen ANN BULLEN Wife to King HENRY the 8th. Mother of Queen ELIZABETH late Queen of *England*, which Lady BERKLEY after her pious pilgrimage of 59. years ſurrendred her Soule into the Hands of her Redeemer the 23 day of Aprill A. D. 1635.

Round the Tombſtone in large Letters.

Canet Tuba et Mortui excitabuntur Incorrupt. Ubi tuus O Sepulchrum Aculeus?

MS. Crouchley.

In

An. Dom. 1635.

In Gloceſter *Cathedral.*

JOH. CHOLMLEIUS mœrens April. 29°. A. D. 1635.

Hic AUDLEIA jacet, Conjux ſelecta JOHANNIS CHOLMLEIJ, lacrymis parcite, terra gravis
Tantum corpus habet, cœlum mens ſanctior altum
Incolit, et Xtus cum redit, illa redit.

N°. 308. Cholmley.

MS. Bowles.

In

M. S.

Caducum hoc æternat marmor redivivo Nomine et Pietate ſuâ ſupr̃ſtite RICHARDUS CLUTTON Natu *Ceſtrenſis*, Educatione *Grayenſis*, Profeſſione Juris pr̃itus, prudens, et conſultus: Vir undiq; et famæ integer: Deo ſincerè fidelis, Amico religiosè fidus: Qui bene latuit, bene vixit, et tandem momentum hoc pro Cœlo et æternitate fœliciter mutaſſet: Mortale quicquid reliquit hic depoſuit, donec noviſſima dies Exuvias has glorioſas ſibi et Immortalitati reſtituet: Nec decet hos cineres operoſa moles, aut loquax elogium; tali pompa mortis vilior evaſiſſet Umbra; Cui vita pro Epitaphio eſt, et numeroſa virtus pro pyramide.

N°. 309. Cluton.

Migravit currente Maio
Añno Dõi 1635. Ætatis ſuæ---

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Maries *Church in* Sandwich *in* Kent.

My reſting road is found
Vain hope and hap adieu,
Love whom you liſt
Death hath me rid from you.
The Lord did me from *London* bring
To lay my body cloſe herein

N°. 310.

An. Dom. 1635.

I was my fathers only Heir
And the firſt my Mother bare
But before one year was ſpent
The Lord his Meſſinger for me ſent.

Needler. ROBERT NEEDLER deceaſed
the 27th. of June.
1635.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinſon A. M. & R. S. S.

In St. Peter's *Church in the Eaſt*, Oxford.

On a Mural Monument.

No. 311. Alefeld. Memoriæ, maximæ ſpei, omnibuſq; Virtutibus cumulatiſſimi Juvenis GODSCALCI ab ALEFELD Nobilis *Holſati*, quem Ethices, Politices, Hiſtoriarum et Juris prudentiæ, Latinæ, exterarumq; aliquot Linguarum feliciter jactis fundamentis, in ipſiſſimo ætatis flore, et medio ſtudiorum et peregrinationis curſu, præmatura (pro dolor.) mors A. D. 7 Auguſti, Anno CIↃIↃCXXXV. ſummo bonorum omnium cum luctu intercepit, cineres *Angliæ* reliquit, Animam verò beatiſſimæ *Angelorum* patriæ tranſcripſit. Poſitum.

On a Graveſtone on the Floor.

Hic requieſcit GODSCALCUS ab HALEFIELD Nob. *Holſ.* qui obijt 7. Auguſti A. D. 1635.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of St. Maries *Church in* Oxford.

Memoriæ S. S.

No. 312. Mompeſſon. Mariti chariſſimi GEORGIJ MOMPESSON Armigeri apud *Corton* in agro *Wilton* oriundi qui pridie Cal. Septembris 1635. naturæ debitum perſolvit. Uxor ſuperſtes E. M. inſigne hoc fidi amoris debitum mœrens poſuit.

MS. Bowles.

In

An. Dom. 1635.

In the Collegiate Church at Warwick.

In Obitum JOHANNIS NORTON Generosi hujus Municipij nuper seneſcalli, et Deput. Recordatoris Qui obijt Sep. 14. 1635. No. 313. Norton.

Sed non totus obit, melior pars æthere vivit,
Dum tèrrâ meritis debita fama viget.
Frater amans, Conjux fidus, Virtutis et Æqui
Cultor erat; Nequeunt hæc Monumenta mori.

Ad latus JOHANNIS jacet Uxor ISRAEL THO WOODWARD Filia, aliquando de *Bull. Marſton* in Agro *Warw.* Generosi, Quæ ob eximiam pietatem memorabilis, è vitâ deceſſit Nov. 29. 1615. Wood-ward.

Juxta ſepulta eſt et ANNA NORTON, HENRICI PORTER Filia, Nuper de *Edgberſton* in Com. *Warw.* Generosi, Vidua THOMÆ NORTON, prædicti JOH. et ISRA. filij unici, (apud *Knole* in eodem Cõm. inhumati) Hæc Annis et Pietate matura vitam depoſuit Maij 14. 1698. Porter.

Epitaphium in memoriam JOHAN: NORTON incendio dirutum A. D. 1694. de novo poſuerunt cum infra ſcriptis Nepotes JOH. et EDW. NORTON A.D. 1710.

MS. Stanton.

In Salisbury *Cathedral.*

M. S. No. 314.

Deſideratiſſimi Capitis CAROLI LANGFORD JOHANNIS F. *Buckingamienſis* generoſa familia orti LL. Bacc. et utriuſq; Collegij B. *Mariæ, Oxonij* Primum, dein *Wintoniæ* Socij, Qui Obijt anno ætatis ſuæ 29. Langford

Siſte gradum viator
Viatorem aſpice in medio de-
prehenſum itinere, qui à *Wiccha-*

An. Dom. 1635.

-micorum cœtu *Wintonienſi.* Cuſtodi
Comes datus ad fundos Collegij
Viſitandos, dum per hanc urbem
iter fecerit, repentina vi morbi
oppreſſus interijt. At O Qualis
Juvenis, Quantæ tum ſpei tum
etiam rei. certe in ſtaturâ modicâ
et ætate haud magnâ
vix uſpiam majus Exemplum
Pietatis, Eruditionis, Virtutum
Deniq; omnium, quas dum ſanc-
te & ſtudioſe colit, ſupergreſ-
ſus jam fere modum humanum
Angelorum inſeritur Choro,
ipſo S. *Michaelis* & omnium *Angel-*
-orum Die, An. Dni. MDC. XXXV.
NICOLAUS Fratri optime merenti
Mœrens P. P.

MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Chichely *Church in* Com. Bucks.

No. 315.

Conſecrated
For the memory of his much honord Father Sr. AN-
Cheſter. THONY CHESTER Knight Baronett who died ye ſe-
cond of December at the Age of threeſcore and ten
Anº. Dñi 1635. HENRY CHESTER his third Sonne
hath erected this Monument To the Memorie of Po-
ſterity May. 1637.

MS. Bowles.

In Santon *Chapel in* Norfolk.

No. 316.
Bancroft.

THO. BANCROFT Ar. Ex præcipuis in Archivis, ejus
qui Præfecto Ærarij Regij a memoria eſt Librarijs.
cujus impenſis unicis atq; ultroneis Ecclia hæc Fun-
ditus, Antiquitus demolita Proprijſq; Ruderibus Sopi-
ta longum ſepultaq; tandem Rediviva Reſurrexit. Cui
MARGA-

MARGARETA Conjux præclariſſima (præter pleroſq; Liberos jamdiu in Cineres redactos) tres peperit filias, nimirum HELENAM, ROBERTO SADLIER in Agro *Hertfordienſi* apud *Sopwell* Divi *Albani* Pago vicinum Arõ Connubio junctam. ELIZABETHAM JOHNI SCROGGS de *Patmer Hall* in eodem Comitatu Arõ nuptam. Nubilemq; MARGARETAM Virginem. Summum ſui eximias dotes deſiderium relinquens dierum ſatur & Canitie bona, indubia Suſcitandi, Noviſſima Tuba, Spe. Hic placide in Dño obdormit. Mortalitate exutus Paraſceve 15. Aprilis 1636. *An. Dom.* 1636. Sadlier. Scroggs.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Ely *Cathedral.*

Poſt tempeſtatem ttanquillitas.

Effigies Venerandi Viri HENRICI CÆSARIS, alias ADELMARIJ, S. S. Theologiæ Profeſſoris, Hujus Eccleſiæ 20 plus minus annis Decani Vigilantiſſimi, Filij illuſtris Viri JULIJ CÆSARIS ADELMARIJ Medicinæ Doctoris, ſereniſſimis *Angliæ* Reginis MARIÆ et ELIZABETHÆ Principis Medici: Fratris honoratiſſimi D. D. JULIJ CÆSARIS Militis, et Juris utriuſq; Doctoris, Binis Regibus JACOBO & CAROLO Mrī ſacrorum ſcriniorum, et è Conſilijs ſecretioribus. De antiquâ ſtirpe ADELMARIA, Familiâ *Treviſanâ Venetorum* Annis prope 400 illuſtri oriundi; Vitâ Cœlibis, Religione Devoti, Humanitate Candidi, Gravitate Placidi, Charitate in hujus Eccleſiæ Chorum, et muſas *Cantabrigienſes* ultimo Teſtamento munifici, præſentis vitæ bonis felicis, futuræ ſpe felicioris, fruitione feliciſſimi. Qui 27°. Junij Anno D. 1636 placidè in Domino obdormivit, annum ætatis ſuæ agens 72. Qui et hoc memoriæ ſacrum meruit à D. CAROLO CÆSARE Milite agnato ſuo chariſſimo et Executore ſolo. Nº. 317. Cæſar.

On

An. Dom. 1636.

On the Pavement before the Tomb is the following Inscription.

Hic jacet HENRICUS CÆSAR sacræ Theologiæ Professor quintus hujus Eccleſiæ *Elienſis* Decanus, de Stirpe illuſtri ADELMARIORUM Familiæ nobilis *Treviſanæ Venetorum* in *Italiâ* oriundus.

CÆSARIS HENRICI manet hoc ſub carmine corpus,
Pars ſua quæ melior ſpiritus Aſtra colit.

MS. à Rev. adm. W. F. Epiſcopo. Elien.

In Holkham *Church in* Norfolk.

Nº. 318. Wheately. Skinner. Armiger. Coke. Paſton. Manſuer.

To the reviving memory of Wm. WHEATELY Eſq; & MARTHA SKINNER his Wife, & ANTHONY WHEATELY Eſq; & ANNE ARMIGER his Wife & alſo of MERIALL COKE late Wife of JOHN COKE of *Holkham* in the County of *Norfolke* Eſq; the fourth Son of the Right Honble. Sr. Edwd. COKE Knight late Cheif Judge of the Court of Cõmon Pleas & afterwards Cheif Judge of the Kings Bench & one of his Majeſties privy councell by BRIDGET PASTON one of the Coheirs to JOHN PASTON Eſq; her Father, & the ſaid MERIALL COKE was ſole Daughter & heir of ANTHONY WHEATLY by ANNE ARMIGER his Wife and the ſaid ANTHONY was the Son of Wm. WHEATELY Eſq; late Prothonotary in the Court of Cõmon Pleas by MARTHA SKINNER Daughter of ANTHONY SKINNER of *Warwickſhire* Eſq; and the ſaid ANNE ARMIGER Wife of the ſaid ANTHONY was one of the daughters of WILLm. ARMIGER the elder, late of *North Creak* in *Norfolke* Eſq; by ANNE MANSUER his Wife ſole ſiſter and heir of Richd. MANSUER Eſq; her brother; Her loving Husband JOHN COKE Eſq; to whom She bare ſix ſons & nine daughters & lyeth here buried, erected this Monumt. to her memory. She dyed the 4th of July in the year 1636.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom. 1636.

In the Chancel of Church Hanborow *Church in* Oxfordshire.

H. S. E. N°. 319.
Singulare pietatis et charitatis
Exemplum.
JANA CULPEPPER, Vidua et Relicta WALTERI Culpeper.
CULPEPPER Armigeri,
Mulier Religione, Morum castitate, et mira
benignitate insignissima.
Opibus non tam affluebat, quam fruebatur,
quibus non ad lucrum, sed ad publicam
Utilitatem utebatur, domicilium non
Sibi et familiæ suæ proprium, sed
Et Xenodochium peregrinis, et
Pauperibus Ptochotrophium
Esse voluit.
Nec in extraneos adeo larga erat
Manus, ut in consanguineos parca
Videretur, glorioſius siquidem duxit
Viventem donare, quam morientem
Legare.
Quæ cum octoginta et tres Annos
Non vidisset tantum, sed et verè
Vixisset, non alio quam senectu-
tis morbo confecta, fato cessit,
placidéq; in Christo obdormivit
Augusti Anno Dñi
1636.

MS. Bowles.

In Eton College *Chapel.*

THOMAS ALLENUS *Wigornienſis*, N°. 320.
Vir pietate insignis, Allen.
Theologus præstantissimus,
Multarum optimarum linguarum,
Variæq; eruditionis callentissimus.

In

An. Dom. 1636.

In Collegium hoc, (in quo diu Socius vixit,) in Collegia insuper alia,

Locaq; in quibus aliquam vitæ suæ partem Posuit pie Munificus, Hic jacet.
Obijt die 10 mensis Octob.
Anno 1636.

MS. Woodward.

In a Chapel adjoyning to Campden *Church in* Glocestershire.

No. 321. Lilly.

Magister Robertus Lillius

Sonante tuba hinc resurgat ultima, Vir summè Pius, probus, ac facundus, quem peperit Ager *Leicestrensis*, nutrivit Alma mater *Cantabrigia*, fidelem demum Pastorem sensit Grex hic misellus. Undequaq; dum vixit felix, nisi quod Calculi dolores acutissimi Autumnum vitæ fecerant Valetudinarium, (& impedito ultra XX^ti^ dies lotio) prorsus afflictissimum. qui tandem exantlatis XX^ti^. annorum huj. loci laboribus, tribus optimæ spei liberis, funeri se sentiens superstitem, duas dulcissimas quas præmisit filias Cœlo secutus est.

Naturæ concessit XXI^o^. die Oct^r^. 1636. A. æt. s. 54.

Exiguum hoc perpetui amoris monumentum amantissima pariter ac mœstissima Conjux

Honora Lily lugens posuit.

MS. Bowles.

In St. George's *Chapel,* Windsor.

No. 322. Horn.

Piæ Memoriæ Viri vere venerabilis
Thomæ Horn S.T.D. olim *Merton. Coll. Oxon.* Socij, post Annos aliquot domi et peregre fœliciter studijs exactos, Liberi et Regij Sacelli in hoc Castro *Windesor.* per * 24 Annorum lustra Canonici, Proposito sanctissimi, Vitâ

* *He was Canon just* 20 *Years, therefore it should be* iv annorum lustra.

Inno-

Innocentiſſimi, in virtutibus et Doctrina multiplicis. An. Dom. 1636.

Τῷ Μακαρίτῃ

Uxor Anna, è Gilesiorum familia Antiqua oriunda, quæ cum eo vixerat Ann. 18. conjunctiſſimè, hoc amoris ſui Monumentum poſuit. Obijt Ann. Salutis MDCXXXVI. Ætat. LX. VII. Id. Novemb. Giles.

MS. à Rev. adm. W. F. Epo. Elien.

In Yarmouth *Church in* Norfolk.

Eliz. Wheeler ye onely Daughter of Abraham Wheeler (& Rebecca his Wife) departed this life before Shee had fully Accompliſhed ye Nineteenth yeere of her Age 8 Novem. 1636. No. 323. Wheeler.

All you whoe do this Grave behold
Loe heere a * youngrſe Layde in moulde
The olde muſt needs ye younge may dye
Both olde & younge therefore be ſhye
How you your lives on Earth let paſſe
That you in Heaven may have a place.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy. * Q.

In

Here lye interred the Bodies of Ellis Markham Eſquier Juſtice of Peace and Quorum in the Countie of *Notingham*, and Gervase Markham his Sonne Captaine of the Horſe in the ſayde Countie, who longe ſerved her Majeſtie in her warres with extraordinarie proofe in *Irelande* and the lowe Countries. No. 324. Markham

Gervase Markham departed this life the ſeventeenth of Januarie 1636.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1636.

In Campden *Church in* Gloceſterſhire.

N°. 325. Noel. Fielding.

To the ſacred memory of the Lady ANN NOEL ſecond daughter to W^m. Earl of *Denbigh* who was married to M^r BAPTIST NOEL eldeſt Son of S^r. EDWD Lord NOEL & HICKS Viſc^t. CAMPDEN. She changed this Life for a better y^e 24. of March in y^e year of Salvation 1636. She had by her ſaid Husband 3 Sons: y^e eldeſt CHARLES, alſo y^e ſecond CHARLES, & y^e third EDWARD, which 3 Sons deceas'd before any of them came to y^e Age of 2 years.

MS. Bowles.

In

N°. 326. St. Leger. Diggs.

ANNE S^t. LEGER
Mother of S^r DUDLEY DIGGS Knight
Maſter of the Rowles
A modeſt, humble, prudent, and religious Matron
Lyeth here buried.
A°. Dñi 1636.
Ætat. ſuæ 81.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1637.

In Evenly alias Imly *Church in* Northamptonſhire.

N°. 327. Aſhbee.

M^R JOHN ASHBEE DEPARTED THIS
LYFE JUNE Y^e XVI AŌ DO: 1637
ÆTATIS SVÆ LXVI.

VNDER A STONE HEE SLEEP DOTH TAKE
TIL THE LAST TRUMP SHAL HIM AWAKE
WHO X POUNDS GAVE TO EVENLY TOWNE
TO BRACKLEY X HIS WIL SETS DOWNE
AS ALSO FIVE POUNDS TO Y^e POORE
HEAVEN HATH HIS SOULE FOR EVERMORE.

CHRIST LIFE
IS TO ME
DEATH GAINE

MS. à Rev. Johe Davys Aul. Cervin. apud Oxon. Vice Principale.

In

An. Dom. 1637.

In St. Andrew's *Choir, adjoining to the Parochial Church of* Penrith *in* Cumberland.

Here lyes interr'd ANTHONY HUTTON Esq; who was a grave faithfull & judicious Councellor at Law and one of the masters of the High Court of Chancery, Son and Heir of that renowned Knight Sir WILLIAM HUTTON of *Penrith:* and was match'd into the Noble family of Sr. THOMAS BURDETT of *Bramcourt* in the County of *Warwick* Baronet by the Marriage of his Vertuous Sister ELIZABETH BURDETT, whose Pious Care & Religious Bounty hath erected this Marble tomb to perpetuate the memory of such a Worthy Commonwealthsman and of so dear an Husband, who dy'd the 10th. of July 1637. N°. 328. Hutton. Burdett.

On the North Side of the same Monument.

Here lies the Portraiture of ELIZABETH HUTTON the wife of the late deceased ANTHONY HUTTON who, though living, desired thus to be placed in token of her Union with him here interr'd, and of her own expected Mortality.

Maritus Uxori { Multum dilecta Conjux vita et morte individua Comes, non amisisti quem præmisisti.

Uxor Marito { Unica mea cura, sic vivere, ut tecum *Christo* fruar; Et tuo lateri, in æternum, sim conjunctior.

Vide sub Ann. 1622. *MS. Todd.*

In the Chancell of Ampton *Church in* Suffolk.

M. S.

Depositum HENRICI CALTHROPE Equitis Aurati 2do. Geniti JACOBI CALTHROPE Equitis Aurati Olim Domini de *Cockthorp* in Agro *Norfolciensi,* quem si diurnare Parcæ concesserant Antiqua CALTHROPIORUM Prosapia ejus refloruisset meritis: Ab adolescentia Studijs Juris Municipalis *Angliæ* innutritus, Ita Industria, affectuum Temperantia, Prudentia, et Judicio claruit, ut primum Illustrissimæ Reginæ HENRIETTÆ MARIÆ Sollicitator, Eidem in N°. 329. Calthrope.

An. Dom. 1637.

Consilijs Reventionum in Consessu Cooptatus: Dein *Londini* Recordator: et tandem Sereniſſimo Regi CAROLO a Tutelarum procuratione deſignatus, ſumma Fidelitatis et Equitatis laude ſingulis perfunctus eſt.

Humphery. Whettell.

Habuit in Uxorem DOROTHEAM filiam et Cohæredem EDVARDI HUMPHERY, et neptem GULIELMI WHETTELLI Arm. Ex qua quinq; filios totidemq; filias ſuſceperat, Quorum JACOBUS DOROTHEA et HENRIETTA MARIA Conflorentes, Indole viduatam Oblectant: GULIELMUS et EDVARDUS hic in Paterno Obdor--miunt Tumulo. Ut ergo Pietas Optimo manifeſtetur Con--jugi et grata Δωρηθέου Extaret Recordatio ipſa tantis funeribus Funus Superſtes, Hoc Monumentum poſuit.

Obijt in Calend: Auguſt: ætatis ſuæ L^mo.
CIↃDCXXXVII.

Sanctificatus brevi implevit longa
Tempora: Sap. 4. ver. 13.

JOHANNES et MATTHIAS Chriſtmas Fratres fecerunt 1638.

MS. P.L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Stephen's *Church in* Ipſwich, Co. Suff.

No. 330. Leman. Coke.

A Solemne ſacred to the memory of Ro. LEMAN Son of W^m. LEMAN late of *Beckles Suff.* Gent. & free of the Worpfull Company of Fiſhmongers *Lond.* of which City he was Choſen Sheriffe. & of MARY his Wife eldeſt daughter of W^m. COKE of *Bromehall Norf.* Eſq; both dyed in one day Sep. 3. 1637.

Beneath this Monument entombed lye
The rare Remarke of a Conjugall tye.
ROBERT & MARY who to ſhew how near
They did comply, how to each other dear,
One loath behind the other long to ſtay
(As marry'd) dyed together in one day.

MS. P.L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Pariſh Church of St. Michael *of* Lowther *in* Weſtmoreland.

No. 331. Lowther.

In Memoriam
Conſultiſſimi Viri JOHANNIS LOWTHER
Equitis

Equitis Aurati,
Sereniſſimæ Regiæ Majeſtatis à Conſilijs
Apud Septentrionales:
Inter quos diù, fœliciter vixit,
Nec minus fauſtò provinciam perfecit eandem.
Obijt 15 Septembris A. D. 1637. An. Dom. 1637.

Nec non
In Memoriam
Prudentiſſimi Viri JOHANNIS LOWTHER
Filij ejus, Baronetti;
Qui natus 20 die Februarij A. D. 1605.
è vivis exceſſit 30 Novembris 1675.
Qui Ambo, et Virtutibus Exemplar,
Et Patrimonio, Poteſtatem Benefaciendi
Poſteris reliquerunt.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S. T. P.

In the Cathedral at Ely, *on the North Side againſt one of the Pillars.*

Hic ſitus eſt GULIELMUS BOISIUS, Filius JOHIS BOISH, unius ex Eccliæ hujus Canonicis, poſtquam annos vixiſſet plus minus triginta tabe conſumptus, placidè Animam Deo reddidit Novemb. 13°. Anno 1637. poſteroque die ſepultus eſt, Multis ex omnibus Ordinibus Funus peramicè proſequentibus. N°. 332. Boiſh.

MS. à Rev. adm. W. F. Epo. Elien.

In the Chancel of North Tudenham *Church in* Norfolk.

SARAH LE NEVE vidua, nuper Uxor ROBERTI LE NEVE Clerici Sacræ Theologiæ Baccalaurei, hic jacet Sepulta Januarij 6. Anno Dom. 1637. N°. 333. Le Neve.

Hic jacet exemplar virtutis, gloria ſexûs,
Vitâ, Animo, Vultu, SARA, REBECCA, RACHEL.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom. 1637.

In a Chapel adjoining to Aynhoe *Church in* Northamptonſhire.

N°. 334.

Memoriæ ſacrum

Lectiſſimorum Conjugum, pietate, innocentia, prudentia, et modeſta charitate, (dum in vivis erant) inſignium, RICHARDI CARTWRIGHT Armigeri, et MARIÆ uxoris ejus, ille ut alijs multis, ita præ cæteris illuſtriſs. Viro THOMÆ Dño EGERTON Baroni de *Elleſmere*, ſummo *Angliæ* Cancellario, vixit egregiè charus; annos natus 74. placidè et devotè mortalitatem exuit 13. Jan. 1637.

Cartwright.

Hæc ex filiabus Dñi JOHIS EGERTON, in Agro *Ceſtrienſ.* Eq. Aurati, et Dñæ MARGARETÆ Uxoris ejus, de Equeſtri familia STANLEIORUM de *Hooton*, agri ejuſdem oriundæ, natu tertia, Æt. ſuæ 76. humiliter Deo animam reddidit 22. Sept. 1654. expectant hinc corporum liberationem in adventu glorioſo Dei Salvatoris.

Egerton.

Stanley.

JANA filia infantula WILLIELMI CARTWRIGHT per ANNAM uxorem ſuam, natu ſecunda, RICHARDI proneptis, juxta heic inhumata eſt.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Iſlip *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

N°. 235.

To y^e^ memory of HENRY NORRIS Eſquir who deceaſed y^e^ 19^th^ of January 1637. & ROBERT BANCKS Gent. who deceaſed y^e^ 18^th^. of November Anno Dom. 1605. Together with M^rs^. SUSANNA 1^ſt^. wife to y^e^ ſaid ROBERT BANCKS & had by him 8 ſons & 10 daughters & afterward wife to y^e^ ſaid HENRY NORRYES & had by him one ſon who deceaſed y^e^ 28 of Auguſt. Anno Dom. 1634. which ſaid HENRY ROBERT & SUSANNA all lye buryed within this Chancell.

Norris. Bancks.

MS. Bowles.

In

An. Dom. 1637.

In

Here reſts (in expectation of a glorious reſurrection) the body of Mris. KATHARINE DENT the pious Widow of JOHN DENT Eſqr. by whom he had iſſue three children viz. JOHN, KATHARINE & ELIZABETH. She dyed the death of the righteous & began to live with Angells the 29th. day of January wch. was in the yeare of our Lord God 1637, being the 25th. yeare of her age. And lyes here buried in the ſame grave with her ſayd husband. In memory whereof are ſubſcribed theſe, No. 336. Dent.

In this cold bed heere conſummated are
The ſecond Nuptialls of a happie paire,
Whome envious Death once parted, but in vaine,
For now himſelfe hath made them one againe.
Heere wedded in the grave; And 'tis but juſt
That they that were one fleſh ſhould be one Duſt.

Or theſe, with this alteration of what preceded the former. In memorie of whoſe vertuous life & godly converſation are ſubſcribed theſe,

Heere lye the Reliques of a loving Wife,
A quiet neighbour ever free from ſtrife,
A tender mother & a faythfull freind,
A pious chriſtian in her life & end;
In all her actions, 'bove her ſexe, diſcreet,
In her behaviour affable & ſweet:
Or more to ſpeake her praiſe, in ev'ry part
Sh' injoy'd perfection, had a knowing heart,
A modeſt eare, a charitable eye,
A ſanctified tongue & quick reply,
A bluſhing cheeke, where ev'ry grace did meete
That could impart a beautie, nimble feete
To doe good, & an open hand to th' poore,
All theſe ſhe had, all this ſhe was & more.

Or

An. Dom. 1637.

Or theſe,

Heere (Reader) underneath's that Box repos'd,
Wch. rich & coſtly oyntments once inclos'd;
Whoſe precious odours, tainted by no flie
That could be found in them to putrifie,
Are ſpread abroad by Death's untimely ſtroke,
And ſmell moſt ſweetly now the Box is broke.

Or theſe,

Did virtues need a tombe ſtone, or wer't ſafe
To truſt theyr ſtorie to an Epitaph,
Truth had been large in thy inſcription
Bleſt Saint & ask'd a Quarrey for the ſtone:
But thoſe are theyr owne Monuments & ſhall
(By Fate not time impair'd) ſurvive, when all
Thoſe ſtately Pyles, erected to report
Some fading names (unable to ſupport
Themſelves from ruine) ſhall deceive that truſt,
And fall, like them they flatter'd once, to duſt.
'Twere vaine to boaſt thee then, that's left to Fame,
Whoe in thy owne worth hath embalm'd thy Name
As in moſt precious unguents, ſoe to lye
Sweetly entomb'd in ev'ry memorie.
This only points the reader where thy duſt
Is, till the worlds laſt audit, left in truſt;
That thoſe, whoſe zeale can gladly ſpend an age
In a long, tædious, barefoot Pilgrimage
And merit by't, may each neglect the ſhrine
Of his once honour'd Saint & viſit thine.

MS. à Roberto Adams Arm.

In Yarmouth *Church in* Norfolk.

No. 337. Daſſet.

Cineres
JOHANIS DASSET Generoſi
Viri prudentis docti, pij,
Qui poſt varios hujus Vitæ Labores

& mul-

& multa rerum discrimina ex DIONYSIA uxore unicâ & amantissimâ (viva prole susceptâ) Cœlos petijt
Feb. 25. 1637.
Ætatis suæ
Anno 68.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1637.

In Cirencester *Church in* Gloucestershire.

An. Dom. 1638.

M. S.

GEORGIJ MONOX Arm. *Cirencestriæ* nati, qui post plurimos Annos in Merchandizis laborioſe & prudenter perimpleverat, ad gradum & dignitatem Vice Comitis *Londini* unanime optimatum consensu fuit vocatus: Magnas denariorum sūmas seperabilibus locis in pios usus legavit; et ut singularem Amorem quo natale solum vivus amavit, futuris seculis manifestaret, Centum libras in pecunijs numeratis, et tenementa annui valoris 20 librarum pro meliore hujus villæ pauperum sustentatione, et lecturâ apud hanc Ecclesiam prædicandâ in perpetuum assignavit. No. 338. Monox.

MARIA Uxor mœstis[a]. ex qua solas 2 filias superstites suscepit, viro clarissimo, pietatis, amoris, et observantiæ ergo posuit.

Obijt 26°. Junij
A. Salt[s]. 1638.
Ætat[s]. suæ 68.

Dies mortis æternæ
Vitæ natalis est.

MS. Bowles.

In

Here lyes interred the body of ELIZABETH VANDESTENE Widdowe aged 70 yeares or there abouts who departed this mortall Life y[e] 26[th]. of August Anno Dñi 1638. No. 339. Vandestene.

Reader thou maist forbeare to put thine Eyes
To charge for teares, to Mourne these Obsequies

An. Dom. 1638.

If thou Religious art, and haſt humilitye
Stay and Read on, as thou art ſo was ſhee
Meeke, full of Virtue, & ſo truly good
As fleſh can be, & ſprunge of gentle blood;
Whoſe pious ſpending of her aged yeares
Deſerves thy Imitation not thy teares.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Maries *Church*, Oxford.

N°. 340. Depoſitum - - - - - - - - iſſimi Adoleſcentis - - - - - - -

Oſtwick. OSTWICK ROBERTI OSTWICK Mercat. *Londin.* ex lectiſſimâ Conjuge ELIZABETHA filij unici, ſed accumulatis naturæ donis prolis inſtar numeroſæ, ob eximias corporis, ingenij, artiſq; dotes, chari (heu nimium) Amaſij parentum, omnium dum ſuperfuit ſed et Dei dum in flore raptus, tam cito occidit maturus cœlo, nondum ſæculo. Anno

Ætatis ſuæ 14°.
Chriſti 1638.
Septembris 16°.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Haſely *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

N°. 341. Sunnibank. CAROLUS SUNNIBANK S. T. D. hujus Eccleſiæ Rector, *Windſorienſis* Canonicus, quod mortale habuit hic depoſuit 14. Oct. 1638.

Veni cito Domine Jeſu.

MS. Bowles.

On an ordinary Stone in Durham *Cathedral.*

N°. 342. Hunt. RICHARDI HUNT Decani Eccleſie Cathïs D.

Beatam Animam è coelo
Reducem, ad Tubam olim
Arch-Angeli, hic expectat

Socium

Socium Corpus RICHARDI HUNT Decani hujus Eccl. per 20 Annos. Qui placidè obdormivit in Dño Jesu Redemtore cui Animam Cõmendavit, et ad cujus Nutum Corpus exuit, in Festo Omnium Animarum Anno Dñi 1638.

Charitas
Obedientia ✠ Patientia
Humilitas.

An. Dom. 1638.

MS. Mickleton.

In Lamport *Church in* Northamptonshire.

JOHN ISHAM
Infant, Sonne of
JUSTINIAN ISHAM Esqr.
And JANE his Wife
Was borne before the tyme
And having lived thirteen
dayes dyed the 25th. of
February
1638.

I saw the World too soone, & soone I dyed
But had I longer lived to have espied
A world of mischief in this world contained
I might have lost, that which I now have gained.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.

N°. 343. Isham.

In

Hic requiescunt ossa RICHARDI HUTTON Militis, unius JUSTICIARIORUM Dñi RS. de Cõi *Banco*: qui obijt vicesimo sexto die ffebruarij Anno Dñi 1638. Annoq; ætatis suæ 79°.

Fœlix Iter à seculo ad Cœlum.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

N°. 344. Hutton.

An. Dom. 1638.

In Lamport *Church in* Northamptonſhire.

N°. 345. Religioſa Deo, Liberis cara, Caſta Marito.

Iſham. Here reſteth the body of Mrs. JANE ISHAM,
wife of JUSTINIAN ISHAM Eſq; & eldeſt

Garrard. Daughter of Sr. JOHN GARRARD Kt. & Baronet,
of *Lamer* in *Hertfordſhire*, ſhe was married
unto her Husband 4. yeares and had 5
Children by him 4 Daughters and 1 Sonn
of which Sonne ſhe dyed in Childbed the
3d. of *March* 1638. having lived 25 yeares
and 10 Moneths.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinſon, A. M. & R. S. S.

In Elsfeild *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

N°. 346. M. P. S.

Pudſey. RICHARDI PUDSEI Armigeri,
Ex antiquiſſimâ PUDSEORUM familiâ
In Comitatu *Eborum*
Oriundi,
Hujus Eccleſiæ Patroni, et Domini de *Ellesfeild.*
cui nec juſtior annorum, quam virtutum numerus, qui poſt annos LXXIX. in hâc militiâ
ſtrenue actos Victor obdormivit.
Anno Salutis M DC XXXVIII.
Merens ac mœſta Uxor ejus MARIA
Monumentum hoc dicavit.

MS. Bowles.

In Stow-market *Church in* Suffolk.

ANN TYRRELL dyed 1638. aged 8 yeares & 6 months.

N°. 347. Deare Virgine Child farewell thy Mothers Teares
Tyrrell. Cannot advance thy Memory, which beares

A Crowne

A Crowne above the Starres, yet I muſt mourne
And ſhew the world my offerings at thine Urne.
And yet not meerly as a Mother make,
This ſad oblation for a dear Childs ſake;
For (Readers) know ſhe was more than a Child
In infant age She was as grave as mild.
All that in Children Duty call'd might bee
In her was Friendſhip and true pietie
By reaſon and Religion ſhe at Seaven
Prepar'd her ſelf and found her way to Heaven.
High Heaven thou haſt her and didſt take her hence
The perfect patterne of Obedience.
At thoſe few years as only lent to Show
What duty young ones to their parents owe
And by her Early Gravity Appearing
Full ripe for God by ſerving and by Fearing
To teach the old to fix on him their Truſt,
Before their bodies ſhall return to duſt.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

An. Dom. 1638.

An. Dom. 1639.

In Stafford *Church.*

Here lyeth the Bodies of RICHARD DRAKEFORD Gent. with MARCIE his Wife one of the daughters of WILLIAM BOWYER Eſq; who lived religiouſly & lovingly together 35 years the Lord inriched them with 6 ſons & 5 daughters he was once head Bayliff & twice Mayor of this Borough of *Stafford* he dyed the ſixtie third year of his age & was buried the 25th. day of Aprill Anno Dñi 1639.

N°. 348. Drake-ford. Bowyer.

See here the duſt of a bleſt Saint doth lye
Who lived to dye & lives eternally
Kind to all, pitifull to poore mens crye
Thought nothing good but to do good thereby:
In zeale for God working good he ſpent his dayes
But what are Saints the better for our praiſe?
As ſtill neerer he came to Heavens view,
The liker unto it in Spirit he grew.

Under

An. Dom. 1639. *Under his Inſcription is an Alabaſter Stone raiſed, having his Portraiture in his Gown drawn thereon; and on the Foreſide the Figures of his Children, with theſe Names and their Heads.*

LITTLETON, WILLIAM, RICHARD, WILLIAM, EDWARD, WILLIAM, MARIE, URSULA, JANE, ALICE.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Holkham *Church in* Norfolk.

No. 349. Armiger. To the pious Memory of MILES ARMIGER Gent. the ſon of W^m. ARMIGER deceaſed late of *North Creak* Eſq; which W^m. by his Wife ANNE MANSUER the ſole ſiſter & heir of her Brother RICH^d. MANSUER Eſq; who had iſſue W^m. his eldeſt Son & W^m the eldeſt married with CATHARINE the ſole daughter of JOHN HOE Eſq; by whom he had iſſue tenn ſons & nine daughters MILES his 2^d. & MANSUER his 3^d. ſon; ANNE his eldeſt daughter married to ANTHONY WHEATELY of *Hill-hall* in *Holkham* Eſq; who had iſſue one daughter, SUSAN his 2^d daughter married to JOHN FOUNTEINE of *Saule* in the County of *Norfolke* Eſq; & one of his Majeſties Juſtices of the peace there, & JANE his third daughter married to JOHN OSBORNE of *Tile-hall* in *Lachingdon* in the County of *Eſſex* Eſq; which MILES ARMIGER dying a Batchelor on the 10^th. of May Anno Dñi 1639. and in the 64^th year of his Age is here interred expecting a Joyfull Reſurrection.

Manſuer. *Sic.* Hoe. Wheately. Founteine. Osborne.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Campden *Church in* Glocesterſhire.

No. 350. Noel. The moſt excellent Model of Nature^s beſt workmanſhip, the rich magazine of all divine & moral virtues PENELOPE NOEL having to the Nobility of her birth a brighter

a brighter Shrine of true nobleneſs, and exemplary ſweetneſs of her converſation: her contempt of earthly vanitys & her zealous affection towards Heaven, after 22 years devotion commended her Virgin Soul into the hands of its true bridegroom *Jeſus Chriſt* May 17. A. D. 1639. over whoſe pretious duſt here preſerv'd, her ſad Parents EDWARD Lord NOEL Viſcount CAMPDEN & the Lady JULIA his Wife dropt their tears & erected this Marble to the dear memory of their unvaluable Loſſe. *An. Dom.* 1639.

Superata tellus Sydera donat.

MS. Bowles.

In St. Maries *Church*, Oxford.

Quem tegit hoc Marmor peperit *Devonia* florens, N°. 351.
Omnibus *Oxonij* charus ſanctis animabus,
Cœlum continuò recolens terrena reliquit,
Quoque die natus, conjunx, denatus eodem,
Uxori, natis, charum ſed triſte relinquens
Μνημόσυνον fidei redivivæ non morituræ.

THOMAS BROWNRING died ye 21 day of May 1639. Ætatis ſuæ 44. Brownring.

MS. Bowles.

In Salisbury *Cathedral.*

Depoſitum N°. 352.
EDVARDI DAVENANTIJ *Londinenſis* Davenant
Armigeri
Literas *Lyceo*, rerumq; uſu Emporio
Noſtris edoctus, ingentes hinc prudentiæ
Extulit merces Inſulas ad *Hibernicas*,
Ubi annos viginti pacis cuſtos publicæ
Populum ditavit inopem, emollivit ferum,
gratus et charus *Anglis* & *Hibernicis*
Muſis dilectus *Latijs*, nec minus *Atticis*
Studijſq; fratrem hujus Eccleſiæ Præſulem

Seque-

An. Dom. 1639.

Sequebatur æmulus. omnes in illius Pectore
Fulserunt Gratiæ, sed prænituit pietas
Quæ in egenos tantum non fuit prodiga.
Post varios casus, in vitæ actu ultimo
cum bonorum planctu, plausu omnium exit.
Quid multis? Scias hoc lector, vivus memoria
Pollebat mira, suavi redolet mortuus.

In Christo beatissimè obdormivit

Anno { Æræ Christianæ 1639. } Junij 2° Pentecostes die
{ Ætatis suæ 70. } Sub Aurora

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In the Churchyard of Gillingham All Saints *in* Norfolk.

N°. 353. Smith.

THOMAS SMITH of
Vinston Esquire in
his humilitie appointed
this place for his
Buriall obijt sixt day
of June Anno
Dñi 1639.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Parish Church of Kirkland *in* Cumberland.

N°. 354. Fleming.

To the Memory of Mrs. ISABELL FLEMING late Wife of DANIEL FLEMING Gent. who dyed June 15. A. D. 1639.

Reader, here before thine Eyes
A Widow, and a Wonder lyes:
Her Oyl she spent, & yet had store
By scattering she gather'd more:
Her Love, her Zeal, her Piety,
Her Care & Hospitality

Fitt

Fitt her for Heaven, too good for us
Sure she dy'd well, who lived thus.
Let her Works praise her in the Gates.

An. Dom. 1639.

Vide sub An. 1621.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S.T.P.

In Stafford *Church; on an Alabaster circumscribed.*

Hic sepultus est
JOHANNES PALMER qui Rector hujus Eccliæ institutus fuit Decemb. Anno
Dñi 1587. qui obijt sexto die Julij Anno Dñi 1639.

No. 355. Palmer.

On the same Stone.

Deus viventium Deus est
Exibo foras.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Tisbury *Church in* Wiltshire; *on a Marble circumscribed.*

THOMAS Dñs ARUND-
-ELIUS primus Baro de *Warder* Sacri *Romani* Imperij Comes Obijt 7^mo. Die Novembris Ætatis suæ 79. Anno Dñi 1639.

No. 356. Arundel *of* Warder, Thomas *Lord*

In the middle of the Stone.

Sicut Pullus Hirundinis Sic
Clamabo *Isaiæ* 38. v. 14.

MS. à Rev. M^ro. Marchant Coll. Exon. Oxon. Soc.

In a Chapel adjoining to Flitton *Church in* Bedfordshire.

The Right Honourable S^r. HENRY GREY Knight Earle of *Kent* Lord *Hastings Weysford & Ruthin* son & heir of Earle CHARLES he dyed without Issue at

No. 357. Grey.

An. Dom. 1639. his houſe in *White fryers London* the 21 of November 1639. & was here interred the 29 of the ſame Month.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Gloceſter *Cathedral.*

N°. 358. Black-leach. To the happy memory of ABRAHAM BLACKLEACH Gent. Son of W^m. BLACKLEACH Eſq; a man not only generally belov'd in his life but deſervedly endear'd to poſterity by rare examples of ſeldom pattern'd piety exercis'd in his bounty to St. *Pauls London*, to this Church, to the highways about, & to the poor in this City, who laying aſide the vileneſs of Mortality was admitted to the glory of eternity Nov. 30. 1639. GERTRUDE his Wife daughter of Elton. AMBROSE ELTON Eſq; & ANNE Siſter of WALTER Aſton. Lord ASTON hath erected this Monument for a teſtimony of the ſame & her obſervance.

All fleſh is graſs & the graſs thereof as the flower of the field. *Iſ.* 40. 6.

MS. Bowles.

In Holkham *Church in* Norfolk.

N°. 359. D'Oyly. Here lyeth interred SUSAN D'OYLY the only daughter & heir of EDMD D'OYLY Eſq; & BRIDGET his Wife. EDMD was the only Son & heir of Sir HENRY D'OYLY Kn^t. of *Shotleſham-hall* in *Norfolke*. BRIDGET was the eldeſt daughter of EDWARD COKE Kn^t. Coke. Lord Cheif Juſtice of the Kings Bench. She dyed the 10^th of Febr. in the 5^th. year of her Age Anno Dñi 1639.

My hope is in thee.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

In

An. Dom. 1639.

In a Chapel adjoyning to Rowſham *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

Here lyeth ye body of JOHN MARTEN of *Rowſham* Gent. who dyed ye 15th. day of March 1639. whoſe ſoule ye Lord hath taken to his Mercy ye 79th. year of his Age. No. 360. Marten.

This native life of man is but a ſhade
Which ſoon doth ſhew it ſelf & ſoon doth fade.
My hidden life with Chriſt is, that I prize,
Haſt, haſt O Lord to ſee it with my Eyes.

MS. Bowles.

In Durham *Cathedral.*

Depoſitum ANNÆ Uxoris THO: BURWELL L. L. D. Canc. Diœceſ. *Dunelm.* Fil. HEN. CHAPMAN De *Buria* Sti. EDMUNDI in Agro *Suffol.* Gen. Virgo fuit caſta, Uxor pudica, Mater Chara, Proximis benigna, Egenis benefica, Orthodoxæ Religionis integra, oratione Fervens. Expiravit Martij 27°. * 1639. No. 361. Burwell. Chapman

MS. Mickleton.

*Sed verius 1640.

An. Dom. 1640.

In

Lugete et Adoleſcentuli, et Senes, quippe ſub hoc Marmore extinctº jacet GULIELMº PEERE Generoſº, Binæ Ætatis, pene dixerã Miraculũ, at certe digniſſimũ Exemplar, In priore, tantâ fuit Induſtriâ, ut Reginæ ELIZABETHÆ (ſicuti Pater ejº) Claſſe Regali, locoq; ſatis eminenti ſubſerviverit. Poſteriore tali Virtutũ Agmine conſtipatº fuit, ut detrimentũ veſtras ſaltẽ lacrymulas provocaverit. Cũ vero lacrymarũ ſatis, ne ſit (Lectores) factorũ, Quin Abite tandẽ, Orate, atq; idem facite. No. 362. Peere.

An. Dom. 1640.

Obijt 21mo. die Maij Año Dñi 1640.
Ætatis ſuæ 79°.
Utilitas Mors ipſa fuit, Quid Vita?

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Banham *Church in* Norfolk.

No. 363. Tovey.

Hic jacet HUMFRIDUS TOVEY in Theologia Baccalaureus nuper hujus Eccleſiæ Rector qui obijt viceſimo primo die Maij Anno Domini 1640.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Peter's *Church in the Eaſt,* Oxford.

No. 364.

Deo optimo maximo
et
Memoriæ ſacrum
Smith. HENRICI SMITH
Optimæ ſpei Adoleſcentis, filij
ROGERI SMITH de *Edmund Thorpe*
in Comitatu *Leiceſtriæ*
Armigeri,
Collegij *Reginæ* Commenſalis,
Qui dum æſtivis horis (animi oblectandi, ſalutis firmandæ ergo) *Cher-*
-welli fluentis fidentiùs quàm
prudentiùs ſe committeret, nec natandi prorſus rudis nec ſatis peritus,
rapido adverſi fluminis vortice
(Proh dolor!) abſorptus,
Ingenti ſui deſiderio
Mœſtis Parentibus tantum relicto,
Ex hujuſce * tempeſtæ vitæ
fluctibus, in Æternitatis
Portum enatavit,
A. D. 12. Calend. Jun.
Anno Domini
CIↃIↃCXL.

* fortè tempeſtuoſæ.

MS. Bowles.

In

In the Chancel of Sandon *Church near* Chelmsford *in* Eſſex.

D. O. M.

Sacrum.

In Medio Chancelli Reponuntur Mortalitatis
Exuviæ ANNÆ, nuper Uxoris BRIANI WALTON ſacræ
Theol. Doct. ac moderni Rectoris hujus Eccleſiæ.
Fœminæ ſanctiſſimis moribus, E clara CLAXTONORUM
Familia in Comit. *Suffolc.* oriundæ. Quæ ab Ærumnoſa
Hac Lachrymarum valle, in cœleſtem patriam
Emigravit Feria prima Pentecoſt: Maij 25.
Anno *Chriſti* 1640. Ætatis ſuæ 43.

If well to live, and well to dye,
If Faith and Hope and Charitie
May crown a Soul in Endleſs Bliſs,
Thrice happy her Condition is.

Vertuous, Modeſt, Godly, Wiſe,
Pittie flowing from her Eyes,
A loving Wife, a Friend moſt dear,
Such was She who now lies here.

Earth

An. Dom. 1640.
N°. 365.
Walton.
Claxton.

Ao. Dom. 1640.

Earth hath her Body, Heaven her Soul doth keepe,
Her Friends the losse, and so she rests in Sleepe.
Rest then dear Soul till Christ returne, while wee
Mourne here below, and long to come to thee.

Usquequo Domine?

Hoc qualecunq; Amoris Monumentum Tanto
Vitæ solamine orbatus Moerens posuit.

B. W.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

An. Dom. 1640.

In St. Peter's *Church in the Eaſt,* Oxford.

SARAM WALKER, fœminam Marito, Egenis, Proximis, Deo charam, Uxorem THOMÆ WALKER S. T. D^ris. et M^ri. Collij Univerſitatis una cum tribus filiolis, LUCIA, RICHARDO, THOMA, ſub eodem hoc Marmore, intra ſeſquiannum omnes, Maritus et Pater mœrens compoſuit. N°. 366. Walker.

THOMAM Maij 13°. } 1640. { vitâ
SARAM Sept 10. }

RICHARDUM Jun. 6. } 1641. { De-
LUCIAM Oct. 6. } { funct.

MS. Bowles.

In Tottenham *Church in* Middleſex.

M. S.

Depoſitum JOHANNIS MELTON Civitatis *Eboraci* Equitis Aurati, ibidemq; Sereniſſimæ Regiæ Majeſtati a ſecretis Concilij participis et ſigilli quod ſeptentrionalem *Angliæ* tractum ſpectat Cuſtodis, nec non lectiſſimæ Dñæ ELIZABETHÆ, quæ et FERDINANDI HEBORNE Militis vidua, huic ſecundo quatuor peperit liberos, quorum ſuperſtites FRANCISCUS et ELIZABETHA optimos parentes orbi mœrent. N°. 367. Melton. Heborne.

Deinceps CATHERINAM ALANI CURRANCE Armigeri filiam in Uxorem duxit, ex qua EDOVARDUM, JOHANNEM, RICARDUM, et ANNAM genuit; quibus uterq; itidem parens ſumme deſideratur. Currance

Reliquit vero MARGARETAM SAMUELIS ALDERSEY Armigeri olim Conjugem, quæ mœſtiſſima hoc quantumcunq; eſt Marito chariſſimo, nec viduato pectore exciſuro poſuit. Alderſey.

Obijt 16. Dec. 1640.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerſet.

In Trinity *Church in* Hull, Yorkſhire.

Here lyeth the body of the right worſhipfull S^r JOHN LISTER K^t. twice Mayor of this towne who dyed N°. 368. Liſter.

An. Dom. 1640. dyed being Burgeſſe of Parliament Decem. 23. Anno Dom. 1640.

Vide ſub Ann. 1666.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Sapiſton *Church in* Suffolk.

N°. 369. Aldham. Bruning. Croftes. Sub hoc marmore quieſcit THOMAS ALDHAM Gen. qui duxit in Uxorem KATHERINAM BRUNING & poſt illius mortem SUSANNAM CROFTES Filiam CAROLI CROFTES de *Bardwell* Armig. pie & Religioſe vixit & ex hac vita emigravit 16. die Januarij Añ Dñi 1640. Ætatis ſuæ 67.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Eton *College Chapel.*

N°. 370. Franck-lin. Towns-hend.

Here lyeth interr'd KATHERINE the Obedient Daughter of RICHARD FRANCKLIN Gent. & ELIS his Wife and virtuous Wife of GEORGE TOWNSHEND Gent. by y^e^ ſide of her Brother ROB^t^. FRANCKLIN and near to JOHN TOWNSHEND her Eldeſt Son; She dyed in Childbed at *Putney* in y^e^ County of *Surrey* in the 29^th^. year of her age, and having a deſire to be buried in this Church where ſhe receiv'd her Baptiſm her body was by her Husband brought hither and here buried the 17^th^. day of January 1640.

Vide ſub Ann. 1641.

MS. Woodward.

An. Dom. 1640.

In Chichley *Church in* Buckinghamshire.

To the Memory of JOHN CHESTER Esq; 5th Son of Sr. ANTHONY CHESTER Barronett 3 qr old deceased 13 of Mar. Año Dni 1640. No. 371. Chester.

Greiv'd at the World and crimes this early bloome
Look'd round and sigh'd and stole into his tombe:
His fall was like his birth, too quick: this Rose
Made hast to spread and the same hast to close.
Here lies his Dust, but his best Tomb's fled hence
For Marble cannot last like Innocence.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy. Iren miracles 1646. p. 126.

At the Entrance into Emmanuel *College Chapel,* Cambridge.

Anº. Dñi. 1640. No. 372.
Hic situs est LAURENTIUS
CHARDARTONUS S.T.D
Primus hujus Collegii
Præfectus.
Obijt Anº. ætat's
103. Chaderton.

[His Bones were remov'd from the Old Chapel, to the New Consecrated An. 1677.]

MS. Baker.

In the Chancel of Astwood *Church in* Buckinghamshire.

Here under lyeth the Body of SAMUELL CRANMER Esq; He was born at *Aulcister* in the County of *Warwick* about the year 1575. and dyed Anº 1640. he descended in a direct line from RICHARD CRANMER, second son of JOHN CRANMER, Elder Brother to THOMAS Arch Bishop of *Canterbury*. The Antiquity of this Family is to be found in *Parker de Antiq: Eccles: Britan:* No. 373. Cranmer.

An. Dom. 1640. * Puta Godwin.

Britan: and in * *Goodmans de Præsul: Angl: &c.* And alltho' *Saunders de Schism: Angl:* does out of his Malice Endevour to blemish the Family: Yet *Parsons* himself in his three Conventions does not deny the Antiquity thereof. He was first marryed to the Widd. of Mr. Enyon but She dying without issue by him he afterwards marryed Mary the Daughter of Thomas Wood of *Hackney* in Com: Midd: Esq; by whom he had two Children Cæsar and Mary.

Enyon.

Wood.

Here lyeth also Mary his second Wife She was born at *Hackney* in *August* 1604. and dyed in *April* 1684. being the last year of the raigne of K. *Charles* 2. after the decease of Samuell Cranmer Esq; She maryed Sr Henry Chester Knight of the *Bath* third Sonn of Sr Anthony Chester of *Chichely* in Com. *Bucks* Bart. whom she survived.

Chester.

Veritas non quærit Angulos, Fortis est Veritas & Prævalebit, sed Genus & Proavos & quæ non Fecimus ipsi, vix ea nostra voco.

Hoc posuit Monumentum Cæsar Wood als Cranmer Miles in Patris & Matris sui Memoriam An: Dom: 1685. Annoq; primo Jacobi secundi Regis. Defunctorum este Memores ut in Pace requiescant.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Stowmarket *Church in* Suffolk.

An. Dom. 1641. Nº. 374.

Memoriæ Sacrum.

Sumus. Fuimus. Erimus

Convivimus.

Mary. Penelope ô

Juxta hunc locum sepultum jacet Corpus Dñæ Dorothææ Forth Filiæ Primogenitæ ac unius Cohæredum Johannis Gilbert de *Finborough Magna* in Comitatu *Suff.* Equitis Aurati: Quæ in primis Nuptiis desponsata fuit Gulielmo Forth Equiti Aurato. in secundis verò Grassamo Perkins Armigero. Ex quibus Numerosam habuit Prolem. Demum Gulielmo Tyrrel de Abbatia de *Bury Sancti Edmundi*

Forth. Gilbert. Perkins. Tyrrell.

Armigero Filio Natu Secundo THOMÆ TYRREL de *Gipping* Armigeri nuper defuncti qui ex ea suscepit hos tres Liberos in usum Domini ĩmaturè decerptos. Obiit Aº. Dñi 1641. die 19 mensis Aprilis Ætatis suæ 53. *An. Dom.* 1641.

Quid spectas mortem? Miraris Symbolum Amoris
Uxor ut est vivo Mortua juncta Viro.
Heu bona, sancta fuit, non à bonitate recedam,
Nec sanctis Dominus vivere me det eis.
Pignora sub palmis quæ cernis chara jacere
Mors ea surripuit, væ mihi solus ero.
Te sequor O Conjux, sequor O Teneriq; Puelli,
Non erit Effigies Marmore Vana mea.

The Effigies of the said William Tyrrell *was put up with his Ladies (tho' living) and under them those of the aforesaid three Children, one of which I suppose was still-born, being without Name.* T. M.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Lee *Church in* Essex.

No. 375. Salmon.

Memoriæ et Honori sacrum
Magno Reipublicæ Instrumento et ornamento
ROBERTO SALMON Armigero,
Rei Nauticæ An. 1614. penè extinctæ Restauratori, domus *Trinitatis* 1617. Magistro, & gloriæ, Vice-Comiti *London* 1640. electo; viro religione in Deum, probitate in omnes æternum imitando. Obiit Anº. *Christi* 1641. Ætatis 74. et hic, cum Majoribus 300. instar annorum, *Jesum* suum expectat.

To the memory of the Right Worthy, and Worshipful
ROBERT SALMON Esquire.
That great Instrument of God's glory, and the Commonwealth's good, the Restorer of Navigation almost lost 1614. Master of the *Trinity* House 1617, and the glory of it 24 yeares, chosen Sheriff of *London* 1640. whose solid Judgment, acute Wit, Uprightness to all, true Piety to God require Admiration and Imitation. He dyed to the Losse of all, but his own great Comfort. June 18.

An. Dom. 1641. 1641. in his 74th Year, and was Interred with his Aunceſtors, of about 300 yeares continuance, in the Grave of his Father in this Chancell where he expecteth a joyfull Reſurrection.

Do (Marble Stone) preſerve his Name
And be the Treaſurer of his Fame,
But if thou fail, his Name will be
A laſting Monument to Thee.

On a Graveſtone underneath.

Here lyes ROBERT SALMON Eſqr:
Sic in MS. to whoſe deſerved the Monument on the North Wall is erected. He was born in this Towne 1566. and buried *June* 18. 1641.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinſon A. M. & R. S. S.

In Salisbury *Cathedral.*

No. 376. Sadler. Hâc ciſta reconditur gemma
Pulcherrima, URSULA SADLER
GEORGII & KATHERINÆ filia:
Virgo ultra ætatem Prudens,
& religioſa, ultra ſexum fortis,
& morbi patiens, ultra formam
humanam Angelica, cui morbus
igneus idem erat quod *Eliæ*
Currus, eamque triumphantem in
Cœlum ſuſtulit, exuſta naſcendi
potius quam vivendi macula
Julii 18. 1641. ætatis ſuæ 11°

Supereſſe nolente ſororcula
KATHERINA, quæ ſeptimo die
ſubſequente mortis egit
Sabbatum, & conſopita hic jacet.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

An. Dom. 1641.

In the Chancel of East Moulsey *Church in* Surrey

M. S.

Domini JOHANNIS LYTCOTT Equitis Aurati Domini Maneriorum de *Moulsey*, Qui post juventutem suam in *Bellis Hibernicis* summâ cum laude transactam, ornatus fuit per Regem JACOBUM Ordine Militari, et Generosus factus privatæ Cameræ Sereniſſimæ suæ Majestati; Duxit in Uxorem MARIAM filiam Domini NICOLAI OVERBURY de *Borton* in Com. *Glouc.* Militis, de qua 15 suscepit liberos, quorum novem reliquit superstites, obijt plenus dierum et fidei 16. die Sept. 1641. Ætatis 65.

MARIA relicta mœrens hoc posuit.

N°. 377. Lycott. Overbury.

MS. à Gul. Shaw. Arm.

In Catts *Chapel in* Norfolk.

Hic jacet corpus Reverendiſſimi Viri ADAMI SCAMBLER Arī. unius JUSTICIARIORUM Dñi Regis ad pacem pro Com. *Norff.* qui obijt 18 die Sept. A°. Dñi 1641. qui voluit tria sequentia carmina per se composita monumento suo inscribi.

N°. 378. Scambler.

Desunt Carm. *MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

In Eton *College Chapel.*

To y^e^ Honour & Safeguard of her Dust, whose rare virtues have made her life Exemplary, her Loss deplo--rable, her Memory precious;
Daughter ELISABETH of M^r^. RICHARD & ELIS. FRANCKLIN the Wife of M^r^ GILES BAKER, the Mother onely of one Daughter, who bare her name & lieth here also at her feet, her sorrowful Husband in token of

No. 379. Francklin Baker.

his

An. Dom. 1641.

his Piety & Love hath made this lasting Dedicacon. She dyed the 4th of October 1641. Ætatis 23.

Vide sub Ann. 1640.

MS. Woodward.

In the Chancel of Ecton *Church in* Northamptonshire.

No. 380. Middleton.

Memoriæ venerabilis viri Rici Middleton, S. S. Th. Professoris, & hujus Eccl. Pastoris; ex antiquâ familiâ Middletonorum de *Aulâ Middletonianâ* in Com. *Westmor.* oriundi. qui ex hâc vitâ feliciter discessit die 16mo. Nov. An. Do. 1641.

Sacrum.

MS. Thayer.

In St. Aldate's *Church in* Oxford.

No. 381. Delasise. * Q. Bellasise. Sponer.

Elizabeth Wife unto Sr Richard * Delasise of *Ludford* in ye County *Palatine* of *Durham* Kt. sole daughter & heir unto William Sponer of *Fishly* in ye County of *Norfolk* Esq; who dyed ye 7th. of Febru. Anno D. 1641.

MS. Bowles.

In Stafford *Church.*

No. 382.

Beati mortui qui in Domino moriuntur, amodo jam dicit Spiritus ut requiescant à laboribus suis opera enim illorum sequuntur illos.

Here under betwixt these two pillars resteth in Peace expecting the General Resurrection of the Just the body of Dame Barbara Crompton daughter & heire of Richard Hudson Doctor of Law & late Wife of Sir Thomas Crompton Knight and Doctor of Law, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty of *England*, Advocate for Queen Elizabeth & King James of famous Memory, & Vicar General to the Archbishop of *Canterbury* & Chancellor to the Bishop of *London*, whose Body lyeth interred in the Parish Church of St. *Gregory* by St, *Pauls London*

Crompton. Hudson.

She

She lived his Widdow thirty three yeares & departed this Lyfe the 4th. day of March 1641. aged 72. They had yſſue three ſons & 3 daughters. THOMAS the firſt Son married BRIDGET daughter & Coheire of Sr. CUTHBERT HALSOLL of *Halſoll* in the County of *Lancaſter* Knight, & his ſecond Wife was REBECCA daughter of ROBERT LOVETT of *London* Merchant. RICHARD the ſecond Son married DENIS daughter of EDWARD CHAMBERLAINE of *Overſtone* in the County of *Northampton* Gen. JOHN the third Son yet a ſingle man. and the eldeſt daughter married Sr. JOHN LAMBE of *Rothwell* in the County of *Northton* Knight & Doctor of Law, Chancellor to the Queens Majeſty that now is, & Deane of the Arches Court of *Canterbury*. MARGARET the ſecond Daughter married RICHARD ELDE of *Leigh-ford* in the County of *Stafford* Eſq; BARBARA the youngeſt Daughter married Sr. BENJAMIN THORNBURY of *Hartleborough* in the County of *Worceſter* Knight. She was a faithfull Wife A Conſtant Widdow, a loving Mother & now followeth the Lambe whereſoever he goes.

An. Dom. 1641.

Halſoll.

Lovett.

Cham-berlaine.

Lambe.

Elde.

Thorn-bury.

Ex ſumptibus JOHIS CROMPTON filij.

At the Foot of the Pillar, on an Alabaſter Stone in Capital Letters.

VITA SCELESTA VALE, COELICA VITA VENI.

MY LOVE AND FAITH
WAS FIRM TILL DEATH.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Mary Key *Church in* Ipſwich, Co. Suff.

Jo. WARNER aged 92. 1641.

No. 383.
Warner.

I WARNER once was to my ſelf
Both living, dying, dead I was,
Now Warning am to thee
See then thou warned be.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Aſh *Church in* Kent.

No. 384.

Nominis egregium decus et Solidata propago,
Nunc cinis (amplexus conjugis oſſa) jacet.
Quam bene diſpoſuit commiſſa Chariſmata ſervus,
Si fas ſit dicas utilis ille fuit.
Impiger et prudens vitæ documenta reliquit,
Et moriente omnes hinc didicere mori.

Writ

An. Dom. 1642.

Writ round the Tombſtone.

Septvaus alias Harefleet

Hic jacet corpus WALTERI SEPTVAUS, alias HARFLET de *Cheher* in Parochia de *Aſh* Armigeri. qui natus fuit die S^ti. *Michaelis* Anno D^o. 1567. et obijt 4^o. die Junij 1642. et JANA Uxor ejus, filia JOHANNIS

Challoner

CHALLONER de *Fulham* Armigeri, quæ nata fuit 23^o. Julij 1576. et obijt 4^o. die Decembris 1626.

MS. Lewis.

In St. Maries *Church in Litchfield.*

N^o. 385. Allington

In this Iſle lyeth the Body
of JOHN ALLINGTON Gen. he
was 3 ſevrall years Bay-
liffe of this City of *Lich*
field & gave 5 pounds
& 6 Shillings yearely un
to the poore of this Citty
for ev. 3^l. 6^s. of it yſſueth
out of NICHO. NEVALS land in
London & 40^s. of it out of the
2 Tenem^ts. in *Boreſtreete* ward
in the ſd citty he dyed about
the firſt of July 1642.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Gloceſter *Cathedral.*

N^o. 386. Brett.

Here lyeth the body of ARTHUR BRETT Eſq; Groom of the Bedchamber unto King JAMES who departed this Life 2. day of July 1642.

MS. Bowles.

In Salisbury *Cathedral.*

N^o. 387. Cooke.

To the Memory of M^rs MARY COOKE wife
to the Right Honourable Collonell
FRANCIS COOKE of *Great Chiſhill* in

Eſſex

Essex Daughter of AUGUSTINE MERVIN Sonne to JOHN MERVIN of *Retworth* Esq^r. who dyed 21 Sept. 1642. *An. Dom.* 1642. Mervin.

What Duties most commend a vertuous wife
To God to Husband and to Parents due
Those (fame reports) she practis'd all her life
And bids Posterity believe it true.

And that her dowers and sweet Guifts of mind
To her leave praise, to hers leave griefe behind
One Sonne she had which was to her so deere
That whiles she gave him Life she dead lies here.

MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In the Church of St. Clement's Danes *in* Co. Middlesex.

Neare
unto this place lyeth
buried y^e body of SIMON
HARBORNE of y^e *Midle*
Temple London one of
y^e Auncientest Clarkes of his
Majesties Court of *Kings bench* and
an Ancient Parishioner of this
Parish. He departed this Life the 25^th.
of September A^o. Dñi 1642. aged
66 yeares. He married MARY
daur. of M^r. HUGH FELL of
the Parish of y^e *Savoy* in the
Strond by whom he had issue
4 Sons & 7. daughters
of which he left living THOMAS
SIMON ELIZ. & EMELIA
most of the Children deceased
(as also his beloved Wife) lye
interred in this Isle
which sd wife departed this

No. 388. Harborne Fell.

An. Dom. 1642.

life y^e 14^th. of July A°. Dñi 1622.

Fœlix Iter à Seculo ad Cœlum.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

In Rygate *Church in* Surrey.

No. 389. James. Here lyeth the body of JOHN JAMES Esq; Brother of S^r. ROGER JAMES of *Reigate* in the County of *Surrey* Knight who took to his first Wife ANN the Dalender daughter of W^m. DALENDER of *Buckland* in the County of *Surrey* Esq; of the antient family of the *Sic. in MS.* Delaval. DELAVALLS in the North by whom she had issue ANN, JOHN, & WILLIAM. He took to his second Moys. Wife JANE the daughter of PHILIP MOYS Esq^r. of the worshipful family of MOYS of *Banstead* in the County of *Surrey* by whom he had no issue. He dyed 23 of November Anno 1642. to whose pious memory JANE the sorrowfull & loving Relict hath dedicated this Memorial.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Baconsthorp *Church in Norfolk.*

No. 390. Dodge. Here lyeth the Body of Dame ANNE one of the Daughters & heirs of JOHN DODGE Esq; She was Potts. first married to JOHN POTTS of *Manington* in the County of *Norfolk* Esq; & afterwards wife to the Heydon. Renowned Gent. S^r. XTOFER HEYDON K^t. who dyeing before her desired that she would be buried neer unto him in Memoriall of whose conjugal Affections & her own appointment in her last will this Stone was laid upon her grave by S^r. JOHN POTTS K^t. & Bart. eldest son of the said Dame ANNE who dyed January 28 Anno 1642. Aged 75.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom. 1643.

In St. Thomas's *Church in* Oxford.

JOHANNES STEPHENS filius secundo genitus EDVARDI STEPHENS de *Sadbury parva* in Comitatu *Glocestrensi* Armigeri, Adolescens magni ingenij et præter solitum juvenilis ætatis studium pietate et bonarum literarum scientia ornatus obijt April. 8. anno ætatis vicesimo secundo. Anno Dom. 1643. No. 391. Stephens.

Malæ ætatis invidia decidit juventutis flos, viresçit tamen vulnere virtus, Christus Resurrectio et Vita.

MS. Bowles.

In Allhallows *Church in* Oxford.

Here under lyeth interred y^e^ body of HEN. MYRIELL Batchelour of Divinity who in y^e^ 33 year of his Age departed this Mortall Life 22 Aprill. 1643. N°. 392. Myriell.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Tisbury *Church in* Wiltshire.

D. O. M. N°. 393.

Hic parte sui Mortali quiescit qui in Cœlo potiori parte vivit immortalis

THOMAS ARUNDEL, Arundel *of* Warder, Thomas *Lord*

Baro ARUNDEL de *Warder*, Sacri *Romani* Imperij Comes, Primogenitus nempe THOMÆ ARUNDEL Baronis etiã de *Warder*, qui ob insignia & pietatis, et fortitudinis Exempla in communem Christiani nominis hostem in *Hungaria* ad *Strigonium* præstita, hæreditarium hunc honoris titulum a RODOLPHO Secundo meruit ipse, et ad posteros transmisit; Cujus dignitatum, Virtutumq; hic hæres dum Vixit, sic Deo in constanti pietatis

An. Dom. 1643.

exercitio militavit in terris, ut debi-
-tum sibi in Cœlis triumphum ex-
-pectare videretur, ita se totum in
Regis CAROLI primi obsequium im-
-minente in *Anglia* bello civili im-
-pendit, ut in illud opes fortunamq;
profunderet, ac Vitam Denique ipsam
lubentissime contulisset, e qua ex-
-cessit *Oxonij* die 19°. Maij an. æt. 59.
annoq; reparatæ Salutis 1643.

MS. à Rev. M^o. Marchant Coll. Exon. Oxon. Soc.

In Magdalen *Parish Church*, Oxon.

N°. 394. Yonge.

Here lyeth exspecting the second coming of X^st. *Jesus* unto judgement y^e body of y^e Lady YONGE y^e loving wife of S^r. RICHARD YONGE Kn^t. & Baronet one of y^e Gentlemen of King CHARLES his most honou-
-rable Privy Chamber in ordinarie She left this life for a better y^e 26 Day of May 1643.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In the Chancel of Allhallows *Church in* Oxford.

N°. 395. Stephens.

EDVARDUS STEPHENS

Filius tertio genitus et natu minimus EDVARDI STEPHENS de *Sadbury parvâ* in Comitatu *Glouc̃estrienſi* Armigeri, juvenis optimæ spei. fratris dilecti immaturâ morte præpti vestigium premit et naturæ debitum persolvit Maij 29. Anno ætatis vicesimo primo ineunte Anno Domini 1643.

Jehova dedit et *Jehova* recepit, sit nomen *Jehovæ* benedictum.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom. 1643.

In the Church of St. Clements Danes *in* Middlesex.

Here under lyeth Enterred MARY Sister and Coheire of CUBIT BENNET, and Daughter of RICHARD BENNET of *Norfolke* Gentleman, the Wife of GEFERY LE NEVE Esq; and Doctor of Physick. Shee deceased the 23 day of June 1643 In the one And fortieth Yeare of her marriage, having had Issue by her sayd Husband Eighteen Children and being then Aged 58 Yeares wanting 9 dayes.
Vivit post funera virtus.

No. 396. Bennet. Le Neve.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

In Thane *Church in* Oxfordshire.

HEERE REST THE BODYES OF THOMAS BRYAN GENt. SONNE OF RICHARD BRYAN OF HENLY UPON THAMES ESQr. WHICH THOMAS CHANGED THIS LIFE THE 16th OF JULY 1643. AGED 42 YEARES, AND OF ANNE HIS WIFE DAUGHTER OF JOHN TOMLINSON OF THIS PARISH GENT. WHICH ANNE DECEASED THE 23th OF AUGUST 1658. AGED 50 YEARES 3 MONTHS THAY HAD ISSUE SIX DAUGHTERS MARY ANNE BRIDGETT ELIZABETH *FRANCIS AND MARGARET ONE SONNE THOMAS, WHO LAYD THIS MARBEL STONE AND CAUSED THIS MEMORIAL OF HIS DEARE AND VERTUOUS PARENTS TO BE HEERE ON INGRAVED.

N°. 397. Bryan. Tomlinson. *Sic in MS

MS. à Jos. Bowles, Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

In the Chancel of Edmonton *Church in* Middlesex.

Here lieth interred the body of the Rt. Wor.ll Dame ELIZABETH MIDDLETON late Wife of Sr. HUGH MIDDLETON Bart.

N°. 398. Middleton.

who

An. Dom. 1643.

who departed this Life the
19th. of July Aº. Dñi 1643. aged 63.
yeares being the Mother of
15. Children.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

In Christ-Church *Cathedral in* Oxford.

Nº. 399. Villiers.

H. S. J.
GULIELMUS VILLIERS
Vice Comes *Grandison*
De *Limerico*,
Martis & Gratiarum certamen;
Qui
Oris Venustissimi Decus
Factis pulcherrimis magis honestavit.
Post res maximas
In *Belgio*, *Hibernia*, demum *Anglia* gestas,
Cum à partibus regiis adversus rebelles
In obsessam *Bristoliam* Legiones duceret,
Primus admotis Scalis vallum superavit,
Ducisq: non uno nomine functus officio,
Militis ita seu virtutem,
Seu pudorem accendit,
Ut propugnaculis potiretur,
Glande interim femur trajectus,
Cupressum lauro intexuit,
Receptæ urbis grande nimis pretium,
Oxoniam delatus Obiit,
Sub finem mensis Aug: Anº. MDCXLIII.
Ætatis suæ XXX.
M. H.
Optimo parenti
BARBARA CLEVELANDIÆ Ducissa
Pietatis Ergo
P.

MS.——Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In

An. Dom. 1643.

In Christ-Church *Cathedral in* Oxford.

M. S.

H. S. E. GUL. PENNYMAN Baronettus
Equestri dignitate; pariq; fortunâ
Decorus.
Obsequio et fide adversus optimum, eundemq; afflictissimum Principum *Carolum R.* spectabilis.
Qui
Ineunte nuper execrandâ rebellione, statim in partes transgressus *Sereniss. Regem*,
(cum cætera inermis, classe, armamentariis arcibus omnibusq; belli Præsidiis orbatus, nudo *Majestatis* titulo armatus staret)
Duabus cohortibus Equitum unâ, peditum alterâ,
A se conscriptis primus instruxit
Quibus & ipse præfuit tribunus; ac brevi urbis *Oxon.*
Præfecturâ donatus est; in quâ ita se gessit
Ut nec Prædecessor *Ashlæus*, nec Successor *Ashtonus* (magna bello nomina)
Luminibus ipsius obstruerent.
Demum
Febre Epidemicâ correptus, in medio ætatis honorumque decursu
Præmaturè extinctus, triste sui desiderium apud omnes reliquit,
Quibus morum suavitate ac comitate fuerat meritò charissimus.
Obiit XXII August. A. D. MDCXLIII.
Tumulo potitus in eâdem domo in quâ
Primum ingenii cultum capessiverat.
B. M. T. P. I.

ANNA conjux charissima, quæ cum hæreditate luculenta
Familiæ alias honestæ
BIRONIÆ & CONJERIÆ familiar. lucem intulit,
Vixit una conjunctissimè, sine ullâ Offensâ
Mortuo demum Marito,
Quasi tristis divorcii moras pertæsa,
Morbo opportuno indulgens, alacris ac intrepida
Vitæ Nuncium remisit, ut vel sic
Redderetur Marito.

No. 400. Pennyman.

Obiit

An. Dom. 1643.

Obiit XIII Julii. A. D. MDCXLIV,
Illata est tumulo dulcissimi Mariti
Jul. XVIII.

MS.——*Broadway, è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

In the Chancel of St. Maries *Church,* Oxford.

No. 401.

Solve lachrymas Viator,
Alibi fortassis, at hic non est quod spectes gratis.

Feilding.

EDVARDUS FIELDING

de summo loco Vir, quem *Newnham Padox* in Agro *Warwicensi* Villa (Majorum Cunabula) atq; ille villam mutuo honestarunt, *Belgiæ*, *Sueviæ*, imo totius *Germaniæ*, nec non & charæ patriæ suæ honoribus onustus,

Hic fessa deponit membra.

Qui fide, diligentiâ militari, atq; animi in summis periculis præsentiâ, inter suos clarus, postquam adversus Dei Hostes, Ecclesiæ, Regis, Legum, & bonorum omnium fortiter ac feliciter se gesserit in præliis

Keintonienſi,
Brainfordienſi,
Roundwaydownenſi,
Neuburienſi,

Quinq; tandem acceptis vulneribus 2°. die Septembris A° Dñi 1643. (meriti oppressus pondere, an sanguinis inopiâ fractus, futura est quæstio) non sine communi luctu fato succubuit suo.

MS. Bowles.

In

In Barnſtaple *Church in* Devonſhire.

Siſte Viator.
Sub hoc Marmore ſepultus
Jacet Rogerus Filius
Johannis Peard ; Obiit
29. Octobris 1643.
Pietatis ſeverus Cultor,
Et Amicitiæ.
Pauperum Vivus Patronus,
Et poſt funera Subſidium.
Cui nec detrahere poſſit Livor,
Nec ſuperaddere Elogium ;
Elatus tandem, diu expectatam
Gemmam acquiſivit
Cœlum,
Fœlix Mercator !
Funeralia ſi ultra
Expectes, Ecce adhuc
Lachrymatur Marmor.

Here by this Marble lies inſhrin'd
Peard's Earthly Part, his purer Mind
Now ſoard on high
Above our view or Elogy.
Goodneſs and Bounty flouriſh'd there
Like Virtues in their proper Sphere.
The Poor's Relief,
And now he's gone yeir Wiſh and Grief,
Read not then this Stone, but ſee
Him in himſelf, his own Trophy
In's Living State
And tho' intomb'd
Surviving Fate.

Hæc Chariſſimi Mariti Memoriæ dicavit Francisca
Uxor

MS. à Fr. Wiſe A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

An. Dom. 1643. N°. 402. Peard.

An. Dom. 1643.

In Barnſtaple *Church in* Devonſhire.

N°. 403. Beaple.

To the Memory of the Worſhipful
RICHARD BEAPLE Merchant
Thrice Mayor of this Town, who
Departed this Life 10.ber 20.th 1643. Ætat. 79.

Were't not more wiſely done, if with Conſent
We joyn'd to batter down this Monument,
Leſt when the ſorrowing Poor lift up their Eyes
They drown the Voice of th'Sermon with their Cries.
Let that be others Doom, ſuch as can give
With liberal Spirit but only whilſt they live.
As for this Senatour His Nobler Mind
Within one Age did ſcorn to be confin'd,
For wch to future Ages he convey'd
So Rich a Portion duly to be pay'd
That henceforth Tears being vaniſh't, it might bring
To Th' Orphans joy, and make poor Widows ſing.
Let thoſe who'd have their Monuments to ſtand
Take fayr Example from this Bounteous Hand.

MS. à Fr. Wiſe A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

In the Chancel of Sapiſton *Church in* Suffolk.

N°. 404.

Memoriæ Sacrum

Bull. Hic requieſcit JOHANNES BULL de *Bouge* in hoc Com. Gen. qui poſtquam quinquaginta & tres annos, Pie, Caſte, Omniumq; bene Meritorum amore Charus vixiſſet & ſe vita meliori multa cum vigilantia & Devotione præparaſſet, tandem Deo quiete animam reddidit 23 die Februarii A°. Salutis Humanæ 1643°.

Coleman. In Matrimonio habuit MARGARETTAM filiam Señ: EDMUNDI COLEMAN Geñ: Ex qua ELIZABETHAM unicam Filiam & Heredem ſuſcepit nuptam THOME Dandy. DANDY Armigero.

Hunc

Hunc Tumulum posuit Conjux dilecta, marito 1643.
Optimo, ut hac narret quod sepelitur humo.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In Christ-Church *Cathedral in* Oxford.

D. Petro Wyche Eq: Aur. N°. 405.
Ric: F: Ric: N. Wyche.
Ex *Davenham* in Com: *Cestriæ* oriundo,
Per Ann: XII. ad *Portam Ottoman:* legato,
Sacri hospitii Contra-Rotulatori,
Divo Carolo a secretioribus consiliis,
Flagrante Bello civili a Regis Domini sui latere
Solâ morte divulso An: Dom: CIↃICↃXLIII.
Janæq: Ejus Uxori prudenti, filiæ
D: Gul: Meredith de *Wrexham* in Com: *Denbigh* Eq: Aur Meredith.
Numerosâ prole beatis (e quibus supersunt solum
Jana Comitissa *Bathon:* Petrus & Cyrillus Eqq: Aur:)
Comitibus in Vita individuis, & tantum non in morte,
(iisdem nempe Die, horâ, loco & morbo correptis,)
Sed non nisi post tristé hujus XVII. Annorum viduitaté,
Hoc tandem tumulo iterum unitis,
Simulq; in cœlum migraturis.
Parentibus Charissimis
P.
Cyrillus.

MS. Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In St. Mary Key *Church in* Ipswich *Co.* Suff.

Wm. Hasilwood a Child of 3 years old of Wm. Hasilwood Mariner. No. 406.
The Hasel nut oft Children crops, God Haselwood in Childhood lopps
Then Parent yield, God says hees mine, and took him hence, say not hee's thine. Hasilwood.
1643.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

An. Dom. 1643.

In the Chancel of Edmonton *Church in* Middlesex.

No. 407. Fullwood

HERE lye the bodies of ADAM FULLWOOD of *Edmonton* in the County of *Midd.* Gent. who departed this life the f ---------- A°. Dñi 1643. in the 63 year of his Age ----- *Mary* his Wife who died ------ A° * 1640 in the 40th year of her Age, together with ISABELLA BURROUGH daughter to the said ADAM and MARY and Wife to PETER BURROUGH of *Clements Inn* in the County aforesaid Gent. who intends at his dissolution to lay his body by her She deceased the 8th of September 1643. in ye 22th year of her Age.

Under this are 12 *English Verses,*
Death (Tyrant like) etca.

Desunt.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

In the Church of Braxted *in* Essex.

No. 408.

P. M. S.

Castissimæ Virginis Dom. ALICIÆ
AYLOFFE mortales apparatus accommodatos
Hoc vocale Marmor tegit.
Dom. BENJAMINI AYLOFFE honoratiss: Baronetti
Filia natu maxima
probitate major } fuit.
sibi minima
Virtutis iter
Nescias, an potuerit absolvere citiùs
an inchoare maturiùs.
Continuè
Ita quærens ex moribus, splendorem,
Ac si nullum habuisset ex genere.
Felix,
Quod exemplaria Virtutis semper juxta
habuit.

Ayloffe.

Feli-

An. Dom. 1643.

Felicior,
Quod coluit,
Feliciſſima,
Quod juvenili ætate fideliter expreſſerit,
Dum velocius ad cœlum iter emenſa eſt.

Se { Deo Salvatori, piam. / Parentibus, charam. / Amicis, jucundam. / Sibi, caſtam. / Proximis, medicam. / Omnibus benignam. } exhibuit.

Bonitatem
Quam naſcendo expoſuit,
Vivendo ampliavit,
Obeundo citius reddidit ĩmortalem.

Miranda quod ita vixerit,
Mœrenda quod ita deſierit.

Cœlo pretioſior quam ut diutiùs maneret in terris,

Animam Salvatori
Depoſita ſepulchro
Immenſum ſui Deſiderium Parentibᵒ } reliquit.

Aᵒ. Domini M. DC. XL. iij.

Quo propiùs ad Deum accederet a nobis receſſit.
Obijt Die aſcenſionis Dñi.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Chriſt-Church *Cathedral in* Oxford.

An. Dom. 1644.

No. 409. Smith.

Here lyeth the body of yᵉ Valiant & moſt worthy Gent. Sʳ. JOHN SMITH Kᵗ. 3ᵈ. Son of Sʳ. FRANCIS SMITH of *Wotten Wawen* in yᵉ County of *Warwick* Bᵗ. (deſcended of the Antient family of CARINGTON from Sʳ. MICHAEL CARINGTON Standard-bearer to K. RICHARD yᵉ 1ſt. in the Holy Land) who with his Own hands redeemed in the battell of *Edge-Hill* yᵉ Banner Royal of his moſt Sacred Majeſty CHARLES 1ſt. for which ſignal Valour he then received in the field

Carrington.

yᵉ

An. Dom. 1644. y^e^ honour of Knighthood from his Majesty, since which time, he, in several battells gave Singular Testimonie of his loyalty & courage Especially in y^e^ memorable fight at *Bramdean* in *Hamps:* y^e^ 29. of March, where having rec: several Wounds in pursuit of Victory died at *Andover* y^e^ 30^th^. Mar: 1644. & was the 1^st^. of April here interd with Great Solemnity, Aged 28.

Throckmorton. S^r^. FRANCIS THROCKMORTON of *Great-Coughton* in y^e^ County of *Warwick* B^t^. (his Sisters Son) att his charge this Marble hath lay'd.

MS.———*Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

In the Church of St. Mary *in* Oxford.

No. 410. S.
C. B.
Blount. 1644.

S^r^. CHARLES BLOUNT Knight.
dyed June the 1: 1644.

MS.———*Broadway è Coll: Nov: Oxon.*

In Allhallows *Church in* Oxford.

No. 411. Here lyeth y^e^ body of Mr. JAMES YONGE Esq; &
Yonge. Gent. of y^e^ privy chamber to his Majesty, whose Wife M^rs^. MARY YONGE hath given 5 pounds per Annum to this parish for ever that his body be kept from violation. he departed this Life June y^e^ 16. 1644.

Under it on a Gravestone.

JAMES YONGE buryed June 16. 1644.

On the same Stone is this moreover inscribed.

Smith. Hic jacet GULIELMUS SMITH Civis *London.* qui Anno ætatis suæ ineunte 33. 18. April. expiravit et hic sepultus est Anno Domini 1637.

MS. Bowles.

In

An. Dom. 1644.

In the Chancel of Ixworth Thorp *Church in* Suffolk.

Marmoriolum hoc CAROLUS CROFTES Eques Auratus posuit in piam memoriam dilectissimi Fratris sui JOHANNIS CROFTES Armigeri, qui natus octavo die Maij 1588. Pubertatem Musis & bonæ literaturæ litavit apud *Cantabrigienses*, & postquam Annos circiter triginta nodosis Legum Studijs in Celeberrimo Hospitio *Lincolnienſi* Cœlebs operam navarat. tandem denatus est undecimo Octobris Animamq; Deo qui dederat efflavit Año Salutis 1644. (Lector) Dum is Beatam expectat Resurrectionem: Tu para in expectandam quotidie Mortem. N°. 412. Croftes.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In the Chancel of Merton *Church in* Norfolk.

Here lyeth the Body of S^r ROBERT DE GREY Knight (Son & Heyre of S^r WILLIAM DE GREY Knight late of *Merton* deceased) who marryed ELIZABETH one of y^e Daughters & Coheires of WILLIAM BRYDEN of *Ipswich* Gentleman & had Issue by her WILLIAM late deceased, BARBARA and ANNE now living, and departed this life y^e xx^th. Day of October Anno Domini 1644. N°. 413. Grey. Bryden.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Tottenham *Church in* Middlesex.

P. M. S.
D. MARIA
primogenita
RI. WILCOCKS de *Tottenham*
in Com. Midd. Ar.
Conjux
ROB. BARKHAM Equ. Aur.
de *Wainfleet* in Com. *Linc.*
Mater

N°. 414. Wilcocks Barkham.

12. liberos

An. Dom. 1644.

12. liberor. 4. masculor. 8. fœmin.
Decessit
7. Dec. 1644. ætat. 36.
Reliquit
2. filios, 7. filias a Charis.
Patre tuendos.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

In Christ-Church *Cathedral in* Oxford.

N°. 415.

P. M. S.

Non Nobis Dñe non Nobis

Hoc loco in Spem
Futuri Sæculi depositum jacet
Bankes. JOHANNIS BANKES.
Qui *Reginal*s Collegij in hac Academia
Alumnus,
Eques Auratus ornatissimus,
Attornatus generalis,
De Communi Banco Cap^{s}. Justiciarius,
A Secretioribus Consilijs Regi CAROLO,
Peritiam, integritatem, fidem
Egregie præstitit.
Ex Æde *Christi*, in Ædes *Christi*
Transijt mense Decembris die 28.
An°: Dom: 1644.
Ætatis suæ 55.

Sed Nomini tuo sit gloria.

On a small Stone under the Monument.

Hic Situs est
J. B.
1644.

MS.——*Broadway è Coll: Nov: Oxon.*

In the Chancel of Newington *Church in* Oxfordshire.

N°. 416. Near this Place lyeth buried the Body of WALTER
Dunch. DUNCH lat of this Parish Esq; who deceased Jan:

y^{e}

y^e 6. 1644. unto whoſe Memory his Beloved wife MARY out of Her dear Affection to him erected this Monument Anno D^ni. 1659. *An. Dom.* 1644.

On a Graveſtone on the Floor.

WALTER DUNCH Eſq; whoſe memory is preſented in the wall lyeth buried here under this Stone 1644.

MS. Bowles.

In Chriſt-Church *Cathedral in* Oxford.

P. M. S. N°. 417.

Hic Situs eſt Militum Chiliarcha Gage.
HENRICUS GAGE Eques Auratus, filius ac
Hæres JOHANNIS GAGE de *Haling:* in Agro
Surienſi Armigeri, pronepos JŌIS GAGE
Honoratiſſimi Ordinis Periſcelidis Equi-
-tis. in *Belgio* meruit Supra Annos XX. in
Omni Prælio, & Obſidione *Berghæ* ad *Zo-*
-mam, Bredæ, ac præcipue *S: Audomari*; ex *Bel-*
-gio ad *M. Britt:* Regem miſſus, attulit armorum
VII: M. Miſſus cum imperio *Baſtalij* Ædes ex-
-pugnavit, Mox *Baſingianis* præſidiarijs
commeatu intercluſis, Strenue, re jam
deſperata, Suppetias tulit. Caſtrum *Bam-*
-burienſe cum *Northamptoniæ* Comite
liberavit, Hinc Equeſtri dignitate Or-
natus, hoſtes denuo *Baſinga* fugavit.
Jamq; Gubernator *Oxon:* creatus, cum
ad *Culhami* pontem in hoſtes jam tertio
Milites Audacter duceret, plumbeâ trajec-
-tus glande occubuit die XI. Jan: 1644. Æt:
47. funus ſolemni luctu proſecuti princi-
-pes, proceres, Milites, Acadēmci, cives, ōes do-
-lorem teſtati ex deſiderio Viri, ingenio lin-
-guar. peritiâ, gloriâ militari, pietate, fide, &
Amore in principē, & patriā eminentiſſimi.
Hanc memoriæ Epitomen, poſuit illi pietas mœr: lug: q; fratris
GEORGIJ GAGE.

An. Dom. 1644.

On a ſmall Stone under the Monument.

Æterna Caducis
præpone

MS.——*Broadway è Col. Nov. Oxon.*

In the Chancel of Checkley *Church in* Staffordſhire; *on an Alabaſter Graveſtone on the right hand of the Altar.*

No. 418. Whitehall.

Here lyeth the Body of
JAMES WHITEHALL late Rector
of this place twenty &
two yeares who departed
this Life the 2d. day
of March 1644.

White as his name & whiter then this Stone
In hope of Joyfull Reſurrection
Here lyes that Orthodox that Grave Divine
In whome true virtue did ſo clearly ſhine
One that could live & dye as he hath done
Suffered not Death but a tranſlation
But out of Charity Ile ſpeake no more
Leaſt his Friends pine with ſighs, with teares the Poore.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Maries *Church in* Lichfield.

No. 419. Dyot.

Here lyeth the Body of
MICHAEL DYOT 6th. Son
of Sr. RICHARD DYOT & a
Cornet of Horſe in the ſer-
-vice of King CHARLES the
firſt in which ſaid ſerv-
-ice he received a Shot
& dyed thereof March
the 16. 1644.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom. 1644.

In Barnſtaple *Church in* Devonſhire.

No. 420. Peard.

M. S.

Hic jacet depoſitum GEORGIJ PEARD,
Militis *Jeſu Chriſti*, ſub cujus vexillum
contra mundum, Carnem, & Diabolum militavit,
Eâq; Militiâ expletâ, per Ducem Pugnæ,
Teſtem Victoriæ Authorem, *Angelis* et
Sanctis congaudentibus Coronatus fœliciſſimè
Vivit, Commilitonibus in Carne contra Carnem
Bellantibus victoriam exoptans, ut in illis
etiam fœlicitetur.

Veſtem induit } A Ducis ſui } Partu 1644.
Triumphalem Anno } Militiæ ſuæ 50 } Triumpho 1631
Die }

MS. à Fr. Wiſe A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

An. Dom. 1645.

In the Temple *Church*, London.

No. 421. Williams.

M: S:

THOMAS WILLIAMS GEN^o. FIL^o. JANI WILL^s.
VENEDOCI, NUP DE LOND. ARMIG^i: H: S: E:
JANUS WILLIAMS, FRATER, DE MINSTER-COURT
IN THANETO INSULA. COM: CANTIJ BARO^s.

HOC AFFECTUS ET DOLORIS MONUMENTUM M: M: P:
OBIJT: 30 MARTIJ AN^o. 1645.

Ex Autog.

In Trinity Hall *Chapel*, Cambridge.

Upon a Tomb Stone.

No 422. Eden.

Hic ſpe certâ reſurgendi in Chriſto ſepultus eſt THOMAS EDENUS LL: D^r. peritiſſimus, et hujus Collegij olim dignis-ſimus Præfectus.

In the adjacent Window.

Suſpice Lector ac venerare: hoc enim ſub Marmore conditæ
Jacent Reliquiæ THOMÆ EDEN LL: D. RICHARDI EDEN et MARGARETÆ
uxoris de *Anningfield Auſtrale* in agro *Eſſexienſi*, filij natu
minimi, Dioceſeos *Elienſis* Cancellarij, *Weſtmonaſterienſis*

An. Dom. 1645. et Sti. *Edmundi de Burgo* Commiſſarij, unius etiam ex Magiſtris AlmæCuriæCancellariæOrdinarijs,nec non hujuſceAulæ Cuſtodis olim digniſſimi, pariter ac munificentiſſimi. Quo nemo, tum Morum eximiâ ſuavitate et probitate, tum ſingulari etiam Legum Civilium atq; Eccleſiaſticarum Scientiâ, majorem conſecutus eſt Laudem:undeSpartam,quàm apud nos,bonorum omnium conſenſu Merito nactus eſt,ſtrenue ornavit,noſtrumq; Collegium tot tantiſq; beneficijs vivus morienſq; devinxit, ut Parentis potius nomen, quam Cuſtodis mereatur. Nos itaq; Cuſtos et Socij, ne pereat Beneficiorum memoria, quæ tum alijs, tum nobis præſtitit, Hoc Sepulchrale Marmor, in æternum tanti Patroni teſti-monium poni curavimus.

This Monument was lately erected to Dr. Eden's *Memory, but he was buried* Aug. 2. 1645, *as appears from St.* Edward's *Regiſter, in which Pariſh* Trinity Hall *is ſituated.*

MS. Baker.

In Gloceſter *Cathedral.*

N°. 423. Straunge. Coxſhill. Kytche. Here lyeth MARY the daughter of MICHAEL STRAUNGE Eſq; firſt wife of SAM. COXSHILL Gent. afterwards of JAMES KYTCHE Eſq; who dyed Augſt. the thirteenth 1645.

MS. Bowles.

In Gloceſter *Cathedral.*

N°. 424. Crafford. Kilbern. LAURENTIJ CRAFFORDIJ Gen. *Mag. Scoto-Brit.* Quod mortale fuit immortalitatem redivivam hic expectat. Filius fuit HUGONIS CRAFFORDIJ *Jordanhilli.* (ex nobili familia KILBERNIA) naſcendi ordine ſextus, a prima pubertate cauſam *Palatinatam* amplexus annos XI. GUSTAVO & XTIANÆ *Suecorum* Regibus in *Germania* militavit CAROLI LUDOVICI Elect. *Palat.* auſpicijs, turmis aliquot equitum protribunus triennio imperavit. anno 1641. adverſus Rebelles *Hybernenſes* miſſus biennio Tribunus res magnas geſſit pari fortitudine & fide commendatus. Anno 1643. a Parliamenti *Anglici* ordinibus evocatus primum in Comitis *Manceſtriæ* deinde in *Scotorum* exercitu legatus 2dus ſeu

Generalis Major, biennio fere rebus maximis cum summa fide et virtute gestis gloriam meritus immortalem. *An. Dom.* 1645.

17 Aug. 1645. dum *Herefordiam*
acrius oppugnat plumbea trajectus occubuit
Bonis nimirum desideratus. Ætat. Ann. 34.
Natus est in arce paterna *Jordanhilla* prope *Glascuum*
in *Scotia* Nov. Cal. 1611.

Quos tibi maturos mors invidisset honores
Cui titulos tantos prima juventa dedit:
Pelides sic ante diem sic occidit *Hector*
Quamlibet ignavi sæcula lenta trahant.

To vindicate Rights human & Divine
The Crown of *Sweden* & Palsgrave of the *Rhine*
And both the *British* Senates having serv'd
W^th^ Honour gain'd & faithfullness preserv'd
The publick interest pleading with his Sword
He dyed before the Walls of *Hereford*.

On a Gravestone on the Floor.

Here lyeth interred the Hon. Maj. Gen. LAU. CRAWFORD first Major General to the E. of *March* next Maj. General to the *Scotts* Army. who dec. 16. Aug. at *Hereford* & is now here interred this 5. of Sept. 1645. Crawford.

MS. Bowles.

In Glouceſter *Cathedral.*

Quem neq; mœsta calamitas nec fallax rerum terrestrium adulatio elevaret nec mortis horrenda facies exterritet N°. 425.

Hic jacet JACOB. CLENT Gen. qui post 70 plus minus annos laborioſe pièq; transactos longo tamen fatigatus itinere immortalitatem anhelans placide occubuit Anno a nato Xto 1645. Sept. 5. Clent.

Vid. sub Ann. 1630. *MS. Bowles.*

In

An. Dom. 1645.

In the Chancel of Elsfeild *Church in* Oxfordshire, *on a Mural Monument.*

No. 426. Pudsey. Near unto this place resteth the body of MICHAEL PUDSEY of *Elesfeild* in the Com. of *Oxford* Esq; who ended this transitory Life in the 11th. of October 1645. æta. 84. with JANE his second Wife the daughter of NICOLAS STOACKES of *Artleborrow* in the Com. of *Northampt*. Gent. they lived together married 36. years & were blessed with 7. Children 2 Sons and 5. daughters. She departed this Life the 22th of March 1654. æta. suæ 75.

Stoackes.

On a Gravestone on the Floor.

In hope of a joyfull Resurrection resteth here ye body of MICHAELL PUDSEY of *Ellesfeid* in the County of *Oxon*. Esq; who deceased October ye 12th A°. Dñi 1645. aged 84 years.

Q. 11.

MS. Bowles.

In Christ-Church *Cathedral in* Oxford.

In Memory of

No. 427. Brouncker. Sir WILLIAM BROUNCKER Knt. Lord Viscount BROUNCKER of *Castle-Lyons* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King CHARLES the first, and Vic-Chamberlin to King CHARLES the second when Prince of *Wales*, he departed this Life in this Citty, and was buryed the 20th. day of November in the year of Our Lord 1645.

And of

Leigh. Dame WINIFRED LEIGH his Wife, who with her said Husband lyeth buryed under a large Stone, near this place, in expectation of A glorious Resurrection. She dyed at *London* the 20th. of July and was

buryed

buryed the 10: of Augt. An. Dom. 1645.
In the Year of Our
Lord 1649

On a great Marble Stone near the Monument.

WILLIAM Lord Viſcount BROUNCKER
And
Dame WINIFRED LEIGH his Wife.

MS. Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In Gloceſter *Cathedral.*

Depoſitum N°. 428. Powell.
JACOBI POWELL Generos. extincti 26. Novemb.
Anno { Dñi } 1645.
{ Æta } 31.
Hic inhumatur.
Sic ubi fata vocant, nam ſic quoq; fata vocabant,
Tendimus in tumulum.

MS. Bowles.

In Evenly *alias* Imly *Church in* Northamptonſhire.

ELIZABETH LISLE WIFE OF WILLIAM LISLE LORD OF THE MANNOR OF EVENLIE. SHE WAS DAUGHTER AND HEIRE OF BENNET SHUCKBURGH OF CUBBINGTON WHO WAS SONNE OF THOMAS SHUCKBURGH OF SHUCKBURGH ESQ: SHE DECEASED IN NOVEMBER 1645. AND LYETH BURIED IN THE FIRST VAULTE OF THIS ISLE WESTWARDE BEING AGED 77 YEARES. N°. 429. Liſle. Shuckburgh.

MS. à Rev. Johe Davys Aul. Cervin. apud Oxon. Vice-Principale.

In Englefeld *Church in* Berks.

Here lyeth buried MARTHA daughter to Sir WIL- N°. 430.
-LIAM WELBY of *Gedney* in *Linc.* Kt. of the *Bath* Welby.
& virtuous Wife of Dr. GILBERT WIMBERLEY by Wimberley.
whom

An. Dom. 1645.

whom he had 7 Children She dyed *Dec.* 5. 1645. ætatis ſuæ 43.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Horſtead *Church in* Norfolk.

N°. 431. Townſhend.

Hic jacet expectans Reſurrectionem Juſtorum Corpus JOHANNIS TOWNSHEND Generoſi, filii primo-geniti ROGERI TOWNSHEND Armigeri, & ELIZABE-THÆ Uxoris ejus, qui expiravit animam viceſimo nono die Decembris Anno Salutis Milleſimo Sexcenteſ-ſimo Quadrageſimo Quinto. Ætatis ſuæ - - Non mortuus ſed dormit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of St. Peter's *Church in the* Bayly Oxford.

M. S.

N°. 432. Rawlyns.

MARGARET RAWLYNS the Wife of THO. RAWLYNS Eſq; who dyed y^e 28. Januar. 1645.
Hurt by her Husbands ſword but not his Will
Undone by that which did defend her ſtill,
Unhappy fate this envious Courſe had found
To take the Steel from him, from chance the Wound
Death had deſigns on both, her hence * ſhe bears
In ſtreams of blood, and him in ſtreams of tears:
And thoſe deſigns ſucceed in this ſad troth
Tho one ſurvive yet ſhe hath ſlain them both.

* *Sic in MS. q.* he.

MS. Bowles.

In the Chancel of Allhallows *Church in* Oxford.

N°. 433. Wardour.

Here underneath lyeth interred the body of * M^r. EDWARD WARDOUR K^t. who departed this Life March. 14^th. 1645. and likewiſe the body of the Lady JANE WARDOUR who deſired to be interred here alſo, who departed this Life

* *Sic in MS*

Jan.

Jan. 20. 1652. and was buryed the first of Febru-ary following. *An. Dom.* 1645.

MS. Bowles.

In St. Aldate's *Church in* Oxford. *An. Dom.* 1646.

Here lyeth Mr THOMAS SMITH Alderman and twice Mayor of this City of *Oxford* he departed this life April the 20th. 1646. N°. 434. Smith.

MS. Bowles.

In Wood Dalling *Church in* Norfolk.

Under this ancient grave stone is interred N°. 435.
The body of SUSAN KEMP hereby declared Kemp.
To CHARLES KEMPE Gent. being Wife
both chast and loving to him during life
So constant also was as ever breathed
Her soul in Heaven she thankfully bequeathed
To him who gave it for his service here
And now hath crown'd it with his glory there
Whose natural health of body did thus forsake her
Of much unnatural pain was made partaker
Her Soul God in mercy keep with heavenly love
bless'd with thankfulness he thereby did prove
Glory O God to thee and unto Christ thy Son
And also to the Holy Ghost eternally be done
Her patience here on earth being firmly tryed
Upon the 11 of *May* then in peace she dyed

A. D. 1646.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Bargham *Church in* Suffolk.

HELLENA filia unica & hæres THOMÆ LITTELL de N°. 436.
Bray in Com. *Berks.* Armigri. nupta dicto EDW. Littell.
BACONI vixit Annos 37. ea vitæ integritate animiq; Bacon.
immunitate ut Uxor Mater & amica inter primas

An. Dom. 1646. habebatur. hæc tamen poſt partum 19m. (viz. filiorum 13. filiarum autem 6.) & anhelationem annorum plus minus 82. expiravit Anº. Redemptionis 1646. die Jul. 24.

Vide ſub Ann. 1618.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

No. 437. To the Memory of our four ſweet Sons
JOHN, JOSEPH, THOMAS & RICHARD, who
Immaturely taken from us all together
by Divine Providence are here interred
the 17th. of Auguſt 1646.

Good & Great God, to Thee we do reſign
Our four dear Sons, for they were chiefly Thine.
And, Lord, we were not worthy of the Name
To be the Sons of faithful *Abraham*,
Had we not learn'd for thy juſt pleaſures ſake,
To yeild our All as He his *Iſaack*.
Reader, perhaps, thou knew'ſt this field, but Ah!
'Tis now become another *Macpelah*,
What then, this Honour it doth boaſt the more,
Never ſuch Seeds were ſown therein before:
Wch ſhall revive, & *Chriſt* his Angels warn,
To bear with triumph to his Heavenly Barn.

In hac ſpe requieſcunt Parentes
Mœſtiſſimi JOSEPH & AGNES LEY.

Ley.

N. B. *Theſe Children died in the Plague and are buried nigh the River* Tau *about a Mile eaſtward from* Barnſtaple *in* Devonſhire.

MS. à Fr. Wiſe A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

In Manington *Chapel in* Norfolk.

No. 438. Hunt. Here lyes interred the body of FRANCES the Wife of GEORGE HUNT Gen. being ſole daughter of EDMUND

MUND SADLER Esq; by FRANCES his Wife the eldest Sister of Sr. JOHN POTTS Kt. & Bart. She left one Sonne named WILLIAM & three daughters ANNE, FRANCES & ELIZABETH She dyed in October A. D. 1646. *An. Dom.* 1646. Sadler. Potts.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Woodstocke *Church in* Oxfordshire.

An. Dom. 1647.

Here lyeth ye body of EDW. SAY Esq; who dyed Jan. 8. 1646. Resurgam. No. 439. Say.

MS. Bowles.

On a Monument in Coxwold *Parish Church,* Yorkshire.

M. S.
H. S. E. No. 440.

Honoratissimus HENRICUS BELASYSE Armiger Belasyse.
THOMÆ Vice-Comitis *Fauconberg* Filius
Quem Ingenij Eximiæ Dotes
Intaminata Fides
Intactaq; Virtus, et Probitas illustris
Patriæ Charum, Suisq; Ornamentum
Merito Effinxerunt.
Conjugem duxit unigenitam Dñi THOMÆ BARTON Equitis Barton.
De *Smithells* in Agro *Lancas.* Filiam
Ex quibus Numerosa effluxit Progenies.
MARIA, THOMAS facultatum et virtutum Paternarum Hæres,
BARBARA, HENRICUS, ROLANDUS Eques Balnei
Qui uxorem habuit unicam HUMPHREDI DAVENPORT Davenport.
De *Sutton* in Com. *Cestr.* Armigeri Filiam,
GULIELMUS, GRACIA Vice-Comiti de *Castleton,*
FRANCISCA Domino HENRICO JONES Equiti, Jones.
ARABELLA Dno. GULIELMO FRANKLAND Nupta, Frankland.
MARGARITA, JOHANNES, CAROLUS, BARBARA
Quam duxit Dns. MARMADUCUS DALTON Eques, Dalton.

An. Dom. 1647. Et GULIELMUS, qui numerum bis ſeptenarium complevit. Obijt 20^mo. Die Maij A. D. 1647^mo.

On the ſame Monument is another Inſcription on the other ſide, which will be found in the Year 1700.

MS. L.B.

In Haſely *Church in* Oxfordſhire.

No. 441. Taylor. Here lyeth y^e body of LUKE TAYLOR who was buryed May y^e 25. Anno Dñi 1647. who hath left by will a very conſiderable Eſtate for y^e poor of *Haſely* for ever.

MS. Bowles.

In the Church of Edlesborough *in* Com. Bucks.

No 442. Bruges. Pigott. Sankey. Here lyeth buried HENERY BRUGES Gent. who married FRANCES PIGOTT one of the Daughters of JOHN PIGOTT Eſquire and WINEFRED his Wife and Grand Childe of THOMAS SANKEY Eſquire and ALICE his Wife who departed this Life the 15 Daie of June Anno Dom: 1647. aged 88 Yeares and had Iſſue by the ſaid FRANCES his Wife 3 Sonnes and 2. Daughters.

MS. Bowles.

In St. Peter's *Church in the* Bayly, Oxford.

N^o. 443. Scudamore. Here under lyeth the Body of THOMAS SCUDAMORE Son to JOHN SCUDAMORE Eſq; of *Ceinchurch* in *Herefordſhire* who departed this Life y^e 9^th. of Auguſt in y^e 28^th year of his Age 1647.

Scuto amoris divini.

MS. Bowles.

In

An. Dom. 1647.

In the Chapel belonging to the Hoſpital of St. Michael's Harbaldowne *near* Canterbury.

Neer this place is interred the Corps of CHARLES WHITE, late Rector of St. *Michael's Harbledowne*, who died the 19. day of October Anno Dom. 1647. No. 444. White.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinſon A.M. & R.S.S.

In the Chancel of Hockham *Church in* Norfolk.

HENRICUS BACON Arm. BACQUEVILLI BACON Ar. (Dñi NICHOLAI BACON de *Redgrave* Militis & Baronetti filij natu tertij) Filius natu tertius. BACQUEVILLI BACON Ar. Frater & Hæres obijt 13. die Martij Año Salutis 1647. No. 445. Bacon.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In the Ante-Chapel of New College *in* Oxford.

M. S. No. 446.

Hic ſunt reconditi Cineres ROBERTI PINKE S.S.T.D. & Collegij Hujus Cuſtodis An: $\overline{30}$. Viri, ut Artium & Literarum, ita Philoſophiæ & Theologiæ Scientiâ præſtantiſſimi; Natus eſt *Wenſladæ* Agro *Southton.* A°. Xti $\overline{M}$ $\overline{D}$ LXXII. Vixit Collegio Pater, Academiæ acerrimus Propugnator, Et in Pauperes erogandâ Pecuniâ dives. Charus etiam acceptuſq; Regibus, primùm quidem JACOBO, inſignem propter in diſputando dexteritatem; Deinceps vero Regi CAROLO, Cui fidem ſuam, Togatam conſcribendo Militiam, comprobavit. Procurator Senior $\overline{M}$. $\overline{D}$. C. $\overline{X}$. Vice Cancellarius quinquies; ſemel in Carcere incluſus. Deniq; iniquis Temporibus, & quoad vixit, Ut ſingulari Pietate Eccleſiam, Ita Animi Fortitudine plurimùm ornavit Rempũb. Obijt *Oxoniæ* $\overline{M}$. $\overline{D.C.}$ $\overline{XL}$ $\overline{VII.}$ Optimè Pinke.

An. Dom. 1647. Optimè de ſe merenti Patrono Monumentum hoc Gr. An. Fecit RADULPHUS BRIDOAKE Epūs Cicēſt. An°. Dni. M DC LXX VII.

MS. à Jacobo Martin A. M. è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

An. Dom. 1648.

In Felbrigge *Church in* Norfolk.

N°. 447. Wyndham. Infantuli duo GEORGIUS et JOHES WYNDHAM alter Patris quartus, alter Filij primogenitus hic amplexus miſcent.

Donec (Surgite) reſonet a Domino
Natus et deceſſit 29. Martij 1648.
Natus 20 Maij deceſſit 15. Junij 1648.

Quid proſunt facies formoſa, et membra decora?
Ipſa ſub hoc gelido marmore forma jacet.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Rougham *Church in* Norfolk.

N°. 448. Yelverton. Richardſon. Bladwell. Here lys the bodyes of WILLIAM YELVERTON Baronet of *Rougham* who dyed Año Dñi 1648. decimo 9°. die Julij and URSULA the Daughter of THOs. Ld RICHARDSON his Wife who dyed Año Dñi 1657. 20mo. die Martij and Sr. WILLIAM their only Son who dyed Año Dñi 1649. 15. die Nov. without iſſue. Our Lord grant them to find mercy from our Lord in that day. 2. Tim. Cap. 1. v. 18. Poſteris & Præſentibus poſuit Amoris ergo hoc Marmor JOHN BLADWELL Armiger.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In St. Peter's *Church in the Eaſt,* Oxford.

N°. 449. Okell. Hic jacet ROBERTUS OKELL *Ceſtrenſis,* Aulæ Mag. Commonarius. Obijt Jan. 2°. ætatis 20. 1648.

MS. Bowles.

In

An. Dom. 1649.

In Henbury *Church in* Gloceſterſhire.

No. 450. Cole.

Here lyeth the Body of CHRISTOPHER COLE of *Charleton* Eſq; who deceaſed the XI^th. day of May Anno Dom. MDCXXXXIX. aged LXXVI. years. He had VI. Children CHRISTOPHER, CHARLES, MARY, BRIDGET, ANNE, and ELIZABETH, of whom ANNE is the alone Survivor married to RICHARD HAINS of *Abſon* in this County Eſq;

Hains.

He was exquiſitely verſed in o^r Laws and Conſti tutions exerting his Knowledge to the Hon^r of his Prince and Benefit of his Country-- no leſs ſtudious of Right and Equity than skilfull in diſtributeing Juſtice not regarding his private ſo much as the publick good whereby he diſcharged the Office of a true Juſticiar.

He was devout towards God & remarkable among men for an antient freedom & Integrity of mind, protecting the innocent and puniſhing and repreſſing the Injurious; acting by perſwaſion and Mildneſs rather than by Extremity and force, Compoſeing differences and promoteing peace whereby he diſcharged the Duty of a true Chriſtian.

Communicated in MS. by the Honourable Edward Southwell, Eſq;

In Chriſt-Church *Cathedral in* Oxford.

No. 451. Whalæus.

H. S. J.

Digniſſimus Vir JACOBUS WHALÆUS Artium Magiſter, atque hujus Eccleſiæ Alumnus, Philoſophiæ, Rhetorices, Chymiæ, Botanices, Anatomiæ, Supra Annos Sciens, Medicinæ Speculativæ, Simul et Therapeuticæ Peritus, Probitate, candore, modeſtia, pietate, clarus,

Cœlo

An. Dom. 1649.

Cœlo tandem maturus, carnis exuvias
Variolarum labe fœdatas posuit
Prid: Id: Maij: An: MDCXLIX.
Ætatis suæ XXVII.

MS.——*Broadway è Coll: Nov: Oxon.*

In the Chancel of Tisbury *Church in* Wiltshire; *on a Marble circumscribed.*

No. 452. Arundel. Calvert.

ANNA ARUNDELIA pulcherrima et Opti-
-ma Conjux CÆCILIJ CALVERTI Baronis De *Baltemore* et Absolu: Domi: Terræ-MAR
-IÆ et *Avaloniæ*, Filiaq; Chariſſima
THOMÆ ARUNDELIJ Primi Baronis de *Warder* et Sac: *Rom:* Imp. Comitis.

In the middle of the Stone.

Phoenicis Quicquid est
In
Floribus Gemmis Gratijs
(Ipsa in Cœlis Quanta!)
Hic Jacet
ANNA ARUNDELIA Domina BALTEMOREA.
Anagram
Non Alia in Orbe tam Redamanda Vale.
Amoris Ergo Conjunx P.
Ceſſit Humanis X Kalendas Sextileis
Anno Ætat XXXIIII. Ab Infante Deo
CIↃIↃCXLIX.

Baltemore, Ann *Lady*

MS. à Rev. Mro. Marchant Coll. Exon. Oxon. Soc.

In the Chancel of Tisbury *Church in* Wiltshire.

D. O. M.

No. 453. Somerset.

Hic Conjugi Conjux amantiſſima adjacet
Domina BLANCHA SOMERSET,

Filia

Filia EDWARDI SOMERSET *Wigorn̄* Comitis, privati Sigilli Cuſtodis, Magiſtri Equitum &c. quæ Marito par generis Splendore, Exercitio Virtutum non impar, in Aula Regia quaſi in Cella privata vixit. quanto dignitate terrena ſublimi-or, tanto pietatis fulgore ſplendi-dior, quantoq; Regiæ vicinior Majeſtati, tanto (quod rarum eſt inter mortales) ſupremo dilectior Numini; quo ut propius frueretur, Cœlo matura Mortalitatem exu-it *Wintoniæ* die 28°. Oct. an æt. 66 annoq; Dñi 1649.

An. Dom. 1649.

MS. à Rev. Mr°. Marchant Coll. Exon. Oxon. Socio.

In Barnſtaple *Church in* Devonſhire.

He is not dead but ſleepeth. No. 454.

Reader if Thou wouldſt know y^e Gemm that Lies
Cas'd in this Marble; firſt, Ask the Poor's Eyes
Who that They may preſerve their Dear Loſs ſafe
Write in their Laſting Tears his Epitaph,
Then read the School by him endow'd t'advance
Arts 'bove our Monſter-teeming Ignorance
If next you'd learn the Prudence of the Gown
And how he held the Seate, Ask the whole Town
But laſtly view this Place w^ch. tho' it is
Gods Houſe by Right, His Zeal yet made it His
Here he would dwell, Here he full oft hath been
To ſpeak to God & hear God ſpeak to Him.

So y^t to write his Epitaph muſt be
To picture Juſtice, Arts, Faith, Charity;
Let Marble Quarries then elſewhere be ſpent
Not Stones but Deeds build up this Monument

An. Dom. 1649.

Reader This Tomb ſpeaks not unto thine Eyes
But to thy Hands, Go Thou & Do Likewiſe.

Ferris.

To the Memory of the Worſhipful
RICHARD FERRIS twice Mayor of
This Town, who departed yᵉ Life Nov. 24. 1649.
Ætat. 67.

MS. à Fr. Wiſe A.M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

The End of this Volume.



AN

INDEX

OF

CHURCHES mentioned in this VOLUME.

A

A

Bington, Co. *Northton.* p. 28, 111, 159.
Adderbury, Co. *Oxon.* p. 75, 109.
Ampton, Co. *Suff.* p. 115, 171.
Arthuret, Co. *Cumb.* p. 140.
Aſh, Co. *Kant.* p. 8, 66, 199.
Aſtwood, Co. *Bucks.* p. 193.
Audley, Co. *Staff.* p. 85.
Auſtin's, *Briſtol*, p. 6.
Aylſham, Co. *Norf.* p. 130.
Aynhoe, Co. *Northton.* p. 148, 174.

B

Baconſthorpe, Co. *Norf.* p. 202.
Baddow, Co. *Eſſex*, p. 46.
Banham, Co. *Norf.* p. 188.
Bargham, Co. *Suff.* p. 67, 112, 225.
Barnſtaple, Co. *Devon.* p. 81, 109, 139, 209, 210, 219, 233.
Barrow, Co. *Suff.* p. 103.
Batcombe, Co. *Somerſ.* p. 41.
Beckington, Co. *Somerſ.* p. 73.
Berdwell, Co. *Suff.* p. 105, 144.
Bexley, Co. *Kant.* p. 144.
Biddulph, Co. *Staff.* p. 4.
Biſhopsbourne, Co. *Kant.* p. 1.
Bletchington, Co. *Oxon.* p. 113, 129, 132.
Blithfeild, Co. *Staff.* p. 84.
Bolſover, Co. *Derb.* p. 57.
Booton, Co. *Norf.* p. 29.
Brampton, Co. *Norf.* p. 85, 129.
Braxted, Co. *Eſſex*, p. 212.
Brentford, Co. *Midd.* p. 95.
Brewood, Co. *Staff.* p. 14, 120, 134.

INDEX of CHURCHES.

C

Cambridge, Cajus Coll. Chap. p. 14, 38, 47.
———*Emanuel Coll.* Chap. p. 193.
———*King's Coll.* Chap. p. 119.
———*Peter Houſe* Chap. p. 157.
———*Trin. Coll.* Chap. p. 91.
———*Trin. Hall* Chap. p. 219.
———*All Saints* Chur. p. 56.
———*Andrew's* Chur. p. 66.
———*Buttolph's* Chur. p. 23.
———*Edward's* Chur. p. 44.
———*Mary's* Chur. p. 19, 35, 45, 53, 63, 64.
Campden, Co. *Glouc.* p. 116, 168, 170, 182.
Catts Chap. Co. *Norf.* p. 197.
Cauſton, Co. *Norf.* p. 80.
Checkley, Co. *Staff.* p. 218.
Chichly, Co. *Bucks.* p. 116, 164, 193.
Church Hanborow, Co. *Oxon.* p. 58, 167.
Cirenceſter, Co. *Glouc.* p. 105, 177.
Clements Dane, Co. *Midd.* p. 6, 11, 26, 35, 65, 111, 201, 205.
Coſſeſly, Co. *Norf.* p. 116.
Cowly, Co. *Oxon.* p. 36.
Coxwold, Co. *Ebor.* p. 227.
Cranford, Co. *Midd.* p. 33, 160.
Creſſing, Co. *Eſſex*, p. 16, 27.
Cumnor, Co. *Berks*, p. 36.

D

Dickelburgh, Co. *Norf.* p. 62.
Drayton, Co. *Norf.* p. 99.
Durham Cathed. p. 73, 85, 88, 178, 187.

E

Eaſt Hanny, Co. *Berks.* p. 4.
Eaſt Herling, Co. *Norf.* p. 9.
Eaſt Moulſey, Co. *Surr.* p. 31, 88, 197.
Ecton, Co. *Northton.* p. 198.
Edlesborough, C. *Bucks.* p. 228.
Edmonton, Co. *Midd.* p. 107, 205, 212.
Elsfield, Co. *Oxon.* p. 180, 222.
Ely Cathed. p. 43, 165, 173.
Eneſham, Co. *Oxon.* p. 48, 60.
Englefeild, Co. *Berks.* p. 223.
Eton Coll. Co. *Bucks.* p. 15, 38, 40, 48, 86, 126, 167, 192, 197.
Evenly, Co. *Northton.* p. 155, 170, 223.

F

Felbrigg, Co. *Norf.* p. 18, 230.
Fifeild, Co. *Berks.* p. 101.
Flitton, Co. *Bedf.* p. 44, 84, 112, 185.
Foulſham, Co. *Norf.* p. 54.

G

Gaywood, Co. *Norf.* p. 158.
Gazely, Co. *Suff.* p. 63.
Gillingham, Co. *Norf.* p. 184.
Glouceſter Cathed. p. 37, 76, 82, 86, 101, 103, 112, 120, 161, 186, 200, 220, 221, 223.
Great Snoring, Co. *Norf.* p. 27.

H

Hadleigh, Co. *Suff.* p. 124.
Hardingſtone, Co. *Northton.* p. 119.
Hardwick, Co. *Bucks.* p. 42.
Haſely, Co *Oxon.* p. 178, 228.
Haſtead, Co. *Suff.* p. 28, 49.
Haynton, Co. *Devon.* p. 24.
Heeſe, Co. *Midd.* p. 30.
Henbury, Co. *Glouc.* p. 231.
Hengrave, Co. *Suff.* p. 5.
Heveningham, Co. *Norf.* p. 85.
Hilderſtone, Co. *Norf.* p. 81.
Hockham, Co. *Norf.* p. 229.
Holkham, Co. *Norf.* p. 166, 182, 186.
Horſtead, Co. *Norf.* p. 69, 224.
Houghton in the Spring, Co. *Dunelm.* p. 30.
Hull, Co. *Ebor.* p. 93, 191.

Ilminſter,

INDEX of CHURCHES.

I

Ilminſter, Co. *Somerſet*, p. 21.
Iſlip, Co. *Oxon.* p. 24, 102, 174.
Ixworth Thorp, Co. *Suff.* p. 55, 215.

K

Kelvedon, Co. *Eſſex*, p. 80.
Kidlington, Co. *Oxon.* p. 60, 149.
Kirkland, Co. *Cumb.* p. 80, 184.
Kirk Oſwald, Co. *Cumb.* p. 80.

L

Lamport, Co. *Northton.* p. 10, 97, 179, 180.
Laurence Appleby, Co. *Cumb.* p. 52.
Lee, Co. *Eſſex*, p. 89, 195.
Lichfeild Cathed. p. 5.
Long Crendon, Co. *Bucks.* p. 10.
Louther, Co. *Weſtmer.* p. 16, 172.
Luton, Co. *Bedf.* p. 118.

M

Madely, Co. *Staff.* p. 110.
Manington, Co. *Norf.* p. 226.
Mary Key Ipſwich, Co. *Suff.* p. 69, 86, 199, 211.
Mary, Lichfeild, p. 200, 218.
Maſſeworth, Co. *Bucks.* p. 35.
Matſale, Co. *Norf.* p. 59, 66, 68.
Merton, Co. *Norf.* p. 1, 215.
Michael Harbaldown, Co. *Kant.* p. 229.
Mildenhall, Co. *Suff.* p. 2, 59.

N

Narburgh, Co. *Norf.* p. 14.
Naveſtock, Co. *Eſſex*, p. 98, 99, 100.
Nettleden, Co. *Bucks.* p. 34.
Newington, Co. *Oxon.* p. 216.
Noke, Co. *Oxon.* p. 87.
North Elmham, Co. *Norf.* p. 129.
———*Tudenham*, Co. *Norf.* p. 15, 118, 173.
———*Walſham*, Co. *Norf.* p. 20, 107.

O

Oxford, *Chriſt-Church* Cathed. p. 39, 76, 137, 138, 149, 206, 207, 211, 213, 216, 217, 222, 231.
———*Corpus Chriſti Coll.* Chap. p. 136.
———*Jeſus Coll.* Chap. p. 122.
———*New Coll.* Chap. p. 229.
———*Wadham Coll.* Chap. p. 94.
———*Aldate*'s Chur. p. 37, 198, 225.
———*Allhallow*'s Chur. p. 51, 134, 203, 204, 214, 224.
———*Giles*'s Chur. p. 146.
———*Holywell* Chur. p. 83, 100.
———*Magdalen*'s Chur. p. 76, 145, 160, 204.
———*Mary*'s Chur. p. 15, 54, 98, 162, 178, 183, 208, 214.
———*Michael*'s Chur. p. 7, 13, 19, 68, 109, 155.
———*Peter in the Bayly* Chur. p. 224, 228.
———*Peter in the Eaſt* Chur. p. 37, 48, 73, 90, 101, 121, 162, 188, 191, 230.
———*Thomas*'s Chur. p. 203.

P

Pancras, Co. *Midd.* p. 32.
Paulers Purie, Co. *Northton.* p. 106.
Penrith, Co. *Cumb.* p. 82, 171.
Peter Chalfunte, Co. *Bucks.* p. 65.
Purleigh, Co. *Eſſex.* p. 8.

R

Radley, Co. *Berks.* p. 133.
Repham, Co. *Norf.* p. 17.
Ridleſworth, Co. *Norf.* p. 58, 140.
Rodney Stoke, Co. *Somerſet.* p. 128.
Rougham, Co. *Norf.* p. 230.
Rowſham, Co. *Oxon.* p. 187.
Roydon, Co. *Norf.* p. 98.

Rygate,

Rygate, Co. *Surr.* p. 18, 23, 67, 89, 202.

S

Saham, Co. *Norf.* p. 33.
Salisbury Cathed. p. 25, 139, 156, 163, 183, 196, 200.
Sandon, Co. *Eſſex.* p. 189.
Sandwich, Co. *Kant.* p. 161.
Santon, Co. *Norf.* p. 164.
Sapiſton, Co. *Suff.* p. 135, 192, 210.
Sawſton, Co. *Cantab.* p. 47.
Seburgham, Co. *Cumb.* p. 50.
Sproughton, Co. *Suff.* p. 156.
Stafford, Co. *Stafford*, p. 181, 185, 198.
Stanton Harcourt, Co. *Oxon.* p. 28.
Stavely, Co. *Derb.* p. 116, 150.
Steeple Barton, Co. *Oxon.* p. 29, 108, 110.
Stene, Co. *Northton.* p. 147, 158.
Stephen, *Ipſwich*, Co. *Suff.* p. 65, 95, 172.
Stone, Co. *Staff.* p. 110.
Stow Market, Co. *Suff.* p. 180, 194.
Sunning, Co. *Berks.* p. 108, 123, 125, 126.

T

Tackley, Co. *Oxon.* p. 128.
Temple, *London*, p. 219.
Thame, Co. *Oxon.* p. 205.
Thurlow, *Great* Co. *Suff.* p. 121.
——*Little*, Co. *Suff.* p. 70.
Tisbury, Co. *Wilts.* p. 185, 203, 232.
Titleſhall, Co. *Norf.* p. 151.
Tonge, Co. *Staff.* p. 89.
Tottenham, Co. *Midd.* p. 3, 136, 191, 215.

U

Upton, Co. *Bucks*, p. 43, 130.

W

Warwick Collegiate, p. 163.
Weſtthorpe, Co. *Suff.* p. 41, 46, 119.
Weſtminſter Abby, p. 17, 39, 42, 46.
Weſton, Co. *Bucks.* p. 45.
Weſtow, Co. *Suff.* p. 32.
Weſt Putford, Co. *Devon.* p. 112.
Wichingham, Co. *Norf.* p. 52, 102.
Wighton, Co. *Northton.* p. 106.
Willingdon, Co. *Suſſex*, p. 62, 74.
Wimple, Co. *Cantab.* p. 97.
Windſor Collegiate, p. 168.
Wolvercote, Co. *Oxon.* p. 122.
Wolverhampton, Co. *Staff.* p. 13.
Wood Dalling, Co. *Norf.* p. 225.
Woodſtock, Co. *Oxon.* p. 131, 227.

Y

Yarmouth, Co. *Norf.* p. 129, 169, 176.
Yarnton, Co. *Oxon.* p. 22, 123.
Yoxford, Co, *Suff.* p. 38, 66.

AN

INDEX

OF

PERSONS, whose INSCRIPTIONS are recited in this VOLUME.

A

Name.	No.	Page
A Glionby, *John*	41	24
Aldham, Jane	268	135
—— *Thomas*	369	192
Alefeld, Godfaic	311	162
Allen Francis	19	11
—— *Thomas*	320	167
Allington, John	385	200
Armiger, Thomas	299	156
——— *Miles*	349	182
Arundel of *Warder, Tho.* Lord	356	185
——— ——— *Tho.* Lord	393	203
Aſhbee, John	327	170
Aſton, Sir *Roger*	58	33
Atkinſon Roſe	199	104
Auſtin, William	287	146
Ayloffe, Alice	408	212

B.

Name.	No.	Page
Bacon, Edward	126	67
——— *Penelope*	221	112
——— *Hellen*	436	225
——— *Henry*	445	229
Bagot, Walter	156	84
Baker, Elizabeth	379	197
Baltemore, Anne, Lady	452	232
Balthaſar, Wolfgang	61	35
Bancroft, Thomas	316	164
Banks, Sir *John*	415	216
Barker, Suſanna	154	83
——— Sir *Anthony*	248	125
——— Sir *Anthony*	250	126
——— *William*	271	136
Barkham, Mary, Lady	414	215
Barnham, Elizabeth, Lady	259	130
Barrow, William	75	41
——— *Iſaac*	103	56

Beaple,

INDEX of PERSONS.

Name.	No.	Page
Beaple, Richard	403	210
Becke, William	80	44
Bedoe, Richard	11	6
Bedwell, William	269	136
Belasise, Sir *William*	52	30
——— *Henry*	440	227
Bentley, John	90	48
Beresforde, Elizabeth, Lady	172	93
Berkeley, Lady, *Elizabeth*	307	160
Bernard, Baldwin	47	28
Bill, John	251	127
Bingham, John	188	100
Birch, Edmund	139	75
Birkhead, George	263	132
Bishop, Edward	283	144
Bisse, Philip	74	41
Blackleach, Abraham	358	186
Blount, Sir *Charles*	410	214
Bludder, Sir *Thomas*	127	67
Boedren, Arthur	270	136
Boish, William	332	173
Bollen, George	8	5
Bosworth, Henry	288	146
Botteler, Philip	73	40
Bowyer William	6	4
Boys, Jane, Lady,	290	148
Bradborne, Thomas,	213	110
Brampton, Edward	160	85
——— *Charles*	254	129
Bressy, Edmund	59	34
Brett, Arthur,	386	200
Bridges, Cecily	187	99
Bromwich, Anne,	220	112
Brooke, Lady *Joan*	124	66
Brouncker, William, Viscount	427	222
Browne, Elizabeth	255	129
——— *Temperance*	304	158
Browning, Thomas	351	183
Bruges, Henry	442	228
Bryan, Thomas,	397	205
Bucknott, Richard	280	141
Bull, Elizabeth	301	156
—— *John*	404	210
Bullye, Beatrice	148	81
Bulstrode, Mary	79	43
——— *Bridget*	260	130
Burwell, Anne,	361	187
Bust, Matthew	69	38
Butler, William	118	64

C.

Name.	No.	Page
Cæsar, Henry	317	165
Calthrope, Sir *Henry*	329	171
Campden, Baptist, Viscount	230	116
Candeler, Richard	4	3
Cartwright, Richard,	334	174
Cavendish, Charles	104	57
Chaderton, Laurence	372	193
Chapman George	295	150
Chester, Elizabeth, Lady	228	116
——— Sir *Anthony*	315	164
——— *John*	371	193
Cholmley, Audley	308	161
Chute, Elizabeth	208	108
Cleere, Mary	132	69
Clent, Margaret	162	86
—— *Frances*	237	120
—— *James*	425	221
Clutton, Richard	309	161
Cobb, Alice	212	109
Coghill, Thomas	222	113
Coke, Arthur,	231	117
—— Sir *Edward*	296	151
—— *Merial*	318	166
Cole, Nathanael	60	35
—— *Christopher*	450	231
Collins, John	125	66
Colmore, Clement	135	73
Coningsbie, Jane	33	18
Cooke, Anthony	68	38
——— *Mary*	387	200
Cooper, Robert	158	85
Cornwallies, Sir *Thomas*	128	67
Coxe, Giles	141	76
Cranmer, Samuel	373	193
Crawford, Laurence	424	220
Crawley, Thomas	232	118
Cressold, Susan	108	59
——— *Arthur*	130	68
Crew, Sir *Thomas*	289	147
Croftes, Thomas	55	32
——— *Charles*	102	55
——— *Cecily*	202	105
——— *Robert*	282	144
——— *Elizabeth*	284	144

INDEX of PERSONS.

Name.	No.	Page
Croftes, John	412	215
Croker, Frances	215	110
Crompton, William	142	76
——— *Barbara*, Lady	382	198
Crooke, Thomas	35	19
Crowe, Francis	161	86
Culpepper, Jane	319	167
Cumberland, Margaret, Countess	96	52
Cupper, Judith	292	149

D

Dale, George	191	101
Dandy, Mary	85	46
Daniel, Samuel,	137	73
Daſſet, Hannah	256	129
——— *John*	337	176
Davenant, Edward	352	183
Day, William	89	48
Delaſtſe, Elizabeth, Lady	381	198
Dent, Katherine	336	175
Denton, Thomas	94	50
Diggs, Anne	326	170
Donne, Anne	112	61
Dormer, Lady *Jane*	17	10
——— *Juſtina*	209	108
Dotyn, Walter	12	7
Dowſe, Thomas,	9	6
D'Oyly, Sir *Cope*	281	142
——— *Suſan*	359	186
Drake, Henry	39	23
——— *Joan*	178	96
Drakeford, Richard	348	181
Drayton, Richard	265	134
Drope, Thomas	291	148
Drury, Elizabeth	49	29
——— Sir *Robert*	93	49
——— Sir *Drue*	106	58
——— Sir *Henry*	119	65
——— Sir *Drue*	279	140
Ducke ———	15	8
Dunch, Walter	416	216
Dyot, Michael	419	218

E

Eden, Thomas	422	219
Elcock, Richard	236	119
Eliot, Richard	32	18
Elyot, Katharine	167	89
Everard, John	86	46
Everie, John	137	73

F

Fauconberg, Barbara, Lady	131	69
Feilding, Edward	401	208
Fentone, Edward	50	29
Ferris, Richard	454	233
Fetherſtonhaugh, Dorothy	144	80
Finch, Frances, Lady	205	107
——— Sir *Heneage*	262	131
Firmage, Nicholas	146	80
Fitzherbert, Humphry	110	60
Fleming, Daniel	147	80
——— *Iſabell*	354	184
Fowler, Sir *Thomas*	175	94
Francklin, Elizabeth	153	83
Freake, John	13	8
Frechvile, Bruce	229	116
Freeman, Martin	235	119
Freſcheville, Sir *Peter*	294	150
Fullwood, Adam	407	212
Fyttz, Richard	247	125

G

Gage, Sir *Henry*	417	217
Gifford, Walter	266	134
Gippes, Ro.	177	95
Goaſſe, Edward	57	33
Goodwin, William	140	76
Gorges, Sir *Thomas*	43	25
Grandiſon, Wm. Viſcount	399	206
Green, John	91	48
Greene, John	185	98
Grey, Robert de	2	1
——— Sir *Robert de*	413	215
Gunter, Alice	201	105
Gyfford, Edward	22	14

H

Hamond, Edward	145	80
Hampden, Sir *Edmund*	217	111

INDEX of PERSONS.

Name.	N°.	Page
Hampden, Eleanor, Lady	305	159
Hampton, William	168	89
Harborne, Simon	388	201
Hares, Thomas	303	158
Harraches, James	194	102
Harris, Richard	76	42
Harvey, Sir *Stephen*	234	119
Haſilwood, William	406	211
Haward, Anne	224	114
Heigham, Sir *John*	197	103
Heneage, William	42	24
Hertford, Edward, Earl of	143	77
Heveningham, Nicholas	214	110
Hext, Solomon,	20	13
Heydon, Anne, Lady	390	202
Heyward, Richard	30	17
Hill, Thomas	219	112
—— *John*	253	128
Hobart, Edmund	27	15
Hooker, Richard	1	1
Hopper, Agnes	189	100
Horn, Samuel	302	157
——*Thomas*	322	168
Horner, John	183	98
Hoveden, Chriſtopher	48	28
——*George*	184	98
Houghton, Roger	121	65
Howlet, Thomas	26	15
Humphry, Joan	51	29
Hunt, Sir *Thomas*	101	54
——*Richard*	342	178
——*Frances*	438	226
Huſh, Robert	273	137
Hutten, Leonard	272	137
Hutton, Anthony	328	171
—— Sir *Richard*	344	179
Huxley, George	207	107

I

James, John	389	202
Jegon, John	258	130
Jenner, Sir *Edward*	53	31
Iſham, Thomas	18	10
——*Judith,* Lady	180	97
——*John*	343	179
——*Jane*	345	180
Julius, Owen	25	15

Name	N°.	Page
Juxon, William	298	155

K

Kempe, Suſan,	435	225
Kent, Henry, Earl of	81	44
—— *Charles,* Earl of	155	84
—— *Henry,* Earl of	357	185
Keyt, Jerome	261	131
Kytche, Mary	423	220
Kytſon, Sir *Thomas*	7	5

L

Langford, Charles	314	163
Layer, Frances	227	116
Legge, Thomas	23	14
Leman, Robert	330	172
Le Neve, Francis	97	52
——*Mary*	396	205
——*Sarah*	333	173
Levins, William	95	51
Ley, 4 *Brothers*	437	226
Lilly, Robert	321	168
Liſle, Elizabeth	429	223
Liſter, Sir *John*	368	191
Litcoit, Katharine, Lady	245	123
—— Sir *John*	377	197
Littleton, Sir *Edward*	241	121
Lovell, Sir *Thomas*	16	9
Lowther, Sir *Richard*	28	16
——*Mary,* Lady	150	82
——Sir *John*	331	172

M

Mainwaring, Margaret, Lady	267	135
Manning, Edward	151	82
Markham, Gervaſe	324	169
Marſhall, Edward	182	97
Marten, John	360	187
Martin, Richard	109	60
Martyn, George	129	68
Medford, Grace	211	109
Melton, Sir *John*	367	191
Meres, George	196	102
Mericke Johanna	105	58

Middleton,

INDEX of PERSONS.

Name.	N°.	Page
Middleton, John	176	95
——— *Richard*	181	97
——— *Richard*	380	198
——— *Elizabeth*, Lady	398	205
Milner, Gregory	88	47
Mompeſſon, George	312	162
Monox, George	338	177
Moreton, Edward	238	120
Moryſon, Sir *Charles*	223	113
Moſeley, Margaret	21	13
Moſte, James	122	66
Murray, Thomas	163	86
Murrey, Robert	165	88
Muſgrave, Dorcas	46	27
Myriell, Henry	392	203
N		
Naunton, Anne	225	115
Needler, Robert	310	161
Nicholls, Richard	56	32
Noel, Lady *Anne*	325	170
—— Lady *Penelope*	350	182
Norris, Henry	335	174
Norton John	313	163
Nuce, Thomas	115	63
O		
Okell, Robert	449	230
Oſtwick	340	178
Overbury, Mary	166	88
P		
Page, John	206	107
Palmer, Martha	111	60
——— *John*	355	185
Parker, Sir *John*	114	62
——— Sir *Nicholas*	138	74
Paſton, Sir *William*	36	20
Pates, Richard	286	145
Peard, John	276	139
——— *Roger*	402	209
——— *George*	420	219
Peere, William	362	187
Pennyman, Sir *William*	400	207
Perſe, Stephen	87	47
Pickering, William	306	160
Pinke, Robert	446	229
Plaiſer, Thomas	40	23
Plumſted, John	157	85
Pooley, Dorothy	195	102
Portman, Sir *John*	174	94
Powell, James	428	223
Prideaux, Anne	210	109
——— Sir *Nicholas*	218	112
Pudſey, Richard	346	180
——— *Michael*	426	222
Pulteney, Margery, Lady	77	42
R		
Rainold, Edmund	244	123
Rawlinſon, Elizabeth	170	90
Rawlyns, Margaret,	432	224
Raymond, George	120	65
Reſon, Ellen	246	124
Robertſon, Leonard	44	26
Rodney, Anne	252	128
Roope, Nicholas,	67	37
Rudſton, John	98	53
S		
Sadler, Urſula	376	196
Salmon, Robert	375	195
Sandys, Miles	275	139
Say, Edward	439	227
Scambler, Adam	378	197
Scott, Anne	116	63
Scudamore, Thomas	443	228
Sekford, Thomas	171	91
Septvaus, Walter	384	199
Skippe, Katherine	233	118
Smith, Anne	29	16
——— *Katherine*	62	35
——— *Jervaſe,*	192	101
——— *Thomas*	257	129
——— *Thomas*	353	184
——— *Henry*	364	188
——— Sir *John*	409	213
——— *Thomas*	434	225
Snelling, Anne,	190	100
Soame, Sir *Stephen*	134	70
Somerſet, Blanch, Lady	453	232
Southworth, Henry	179	96
Spelman, Sir *Clement*	24	14

INDEX of PERSONS.

Name	No.	Page
Spencer, Sir *William*	38	22
Spyller, *Robert*	285	145
Standen, *Anthony*	54	31
Stephens, *John*	391	203
———*Edward*	395	204
Still, *Nathanael*	200	104
St. John, *Katharine*, Lady	84	46
St. Nicholas, *Dorothy*	14	8
Stone, *Robert*	71	39
———*John*	117	64
Stonhouſe, Sir *William*	264	133
Story, *Thomas*	278	140
Stronge, *John*	193	101
Sunnibank, *Charles*	341	178
Sutton, *Richard*	133	69
———*Charles*	198	103
Swayne, *Richard*	293	149

T

Taylor, *Luke*	441	228
Thelwall, Sir *Eubulus*	242	122
Thornton, *Thomas*	72	40
Thorold, *Rebecca*	186	99
Thorowgood, *Philip*	277	140
Throckmorton, *Thomas*	83	45
Throgmorton, Sir *Arthur*	203	106
Toldervey, *Chriſtopher*	123	66
Tovey, *Humphry*	363	188
Townſhend, *Katharine*	370	192
———*John*	431	224
Townſon, *Margaret*	300	156
Truſt, *Anne*	216	111
Tyndal, *Humphry*	78	43
Tyrrell, *Anne*	347	180
———*Dorothy*, Lady	374	194

V

Vandeſtene, *Elizabeth*	339	177
Veale, *Richard*	297	155
Vere, Sir *Francis*	31	17
Vernon, *Edward*	159	85

W

Wadham, *Nicholas*	37	21
Walker, *Sarah*	366	191
Walpole, *Katharine*	204	106
Walter, Sir *John*	244	122
Walton, *Anne*	365	189
Wardour, Sir *Edward*	433	224
Wareyn, *Katharine*	239	121
Warner, *Mary*	3	2
———*John*	383	199
———Sir *Henry*	107	59
Warren, *John*	34	19
Webbe, *William*	70	38
Welbore, *Philip*	92	49
Wells, *John*	249	126
Wellsborn, *Francis*	5	4
Welſh, *James*	64	36
———*Anne*	149	81
Weſt, *Robert*	45	27
Weſton, *John*	274	138
Whaley, *James*	451	231
Wheeler, *Elizabeth*	323	169
Whettell, *William*	226	115
Whincop, *Thomas*	173	93
Whipple, *Elizabeth*	113	62
White, *Thomas*	100	54
———*Charles*	444	229
Whitchall, *James*	418	218
Wickam, *Richard*	63	36
Wilbraham, Sir *Roger*	99	53
Wilcox, *Abel*	66	37
Williams, *Elizabeth*	152	82
———*Thomas*	421	219
Wilſher, *Laurence*	65	37
Wimberley, *Martha*	430	223
Winchcombe, *Benedict*	164	87
Woolfe, *Michael*	82	45
Wyche, Sir *Peter*	405	211
Wylde, *Anne*	169	89
Wyndham, *George*	447	230

Y

Yelverton, Sir *William*	448	239
Yonge, Lady	394	204
———*James*	411	214
Young, *Joan*, Lady	10	6

Z

Zouch, *Sarah*	240	121

FINIS.

7
13
19
38 Locke
39 Locke
47
48-9

